Issue No. : Issue 1 Issue Date : October 2015 Project No.: 1260

# **ECOPARK OPERATION**

# QUARTERLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT (JULY – SEPTEMBER 2015)

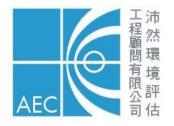
Prepared By:

Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd.

COMMERCIAL-IN-CONFIDENCE

# Allied Environmental Consultants Limited Acousticians & Environmental Engineers

19/F., Kwan Chart Tower, 6 Tonnochy Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2815 7028 Fax: (852) 2815 5399 Email: info@aechk.com



Issue No. :Issue 1Issue Date :October 2015Project No. :1260

# **ECOPARK OPERATION**

# QUARTERLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT (JULY – SEPTEMBER 2015)

Prepared By:

ALLIED ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD.

#### **COMMERCIAL-IN-CONFIDENCE**

Certified by:

Verified by:

Approved by:

James W. H. WONG Environmental Team Leader

forf - 1 R

Terence C. H. KONG Independent Environmental Checker

W. Y. WONG Senior Environmental Protection Officer Environmental Protection Department

Issue No. : Issue 1 Issue Date : October 2015 Project No.: 1260

# **ECOPARK OPERATION**

# QUARTERLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT (JULY – SEPTEMBER 2015)

Prepared By:

ALLIED ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD.

#### **COMMERCIAL-IN-CONFIDENCE**

Author:

Ronan L. H. CHAN BSc AMHKIEIA MIAIA AMHKIOA

Grace M. H. KWOK

BEAMPro CAP GBFaculty

BEng(Hons) MHKIEIA MIAIA

MRAPA MISWA MHKIOA LEEDAP

Checked:

Approved:

ln

James W. H. WONG BSc MSc PhD CEng RPE REA MIMechE MCIBSE MIOA MHKIOA MHKIEIA MASOS FHKAAST MIOE MICTA CTBUH MSLL BEAMPro GBFaculty

This report has been prepared by Allied Environmental Consultants Limited with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Agreement with the client, incorporating our General Terms and Conditions of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client.

We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above.

This report is confidential to the client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies upon the report at their own risk.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

LIST (	OF TABLES	ii
LIST (	OF FIGURES	iii
LIST (	OF APPENDICES	iii
EXEC	UTIVE SUMMARY	1
1 Pl	ROJECT BACKGROUND	4
1.1	Project Overview	4
1.2	Operation Programme	4
1.3	Project Organization and Contact Personnel	5
2 SU	UMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENT	8
2.1	Monitoring Parameters	8
2.2	Environmental Quality Performance Limits and EAP	8
2.3	Environmental Audit of Non-Monitored Parameters	9
2.4	Environmental Mitigation Measures	9
2.5	Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements	9
3 0	PERATION STATUS	11
3.1	General	11
3.2	Champway Technology Limited	11
3.3	Shiu Wing Steel Limited	11
3.4	Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Company	11
3.5	Li Tong Group	12
3.6	Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Limited	12
3.7	Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre	12
3.8	St. James Settlement WEEE GO GREEN	12
3.9	Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited	13
3.10	K.Wah Construction Products Ltd.	13
3.11	South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Ltd.	13
3.12	Throughput Statistics	13
4 IN	IPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MEASURES	16
5 M	ONITORING RESULTS	17
5.1	Monitoring Date, Time, Frequency and Duration	17
5.2	Monitoring Methodology, Parameters and Equipment	17
5.3	Results and Graphical Plots of Monitoring Parameters	18
5.4	Follow-up on the Exceedance Recorded in Previous Quarter	19

i

	et No.: 1260	
	ark Operation	
<u>Quart</u>	erly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (July – September 2015)	ii
6 S	UMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	21
6.1	General	21
6.2	Champway Technology Limited	21
6.3	Shiu Wing Steel Limited	21
6.4	Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Company	22
6.5	Li Tong Group	22
6.6	Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Limited	22
6.7	Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre	23
6.8	St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN	23
6.9	Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited.	23
6.10	<i>K.Wah Construction Products Limited.</i>	24
6.11	South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited.	24
6.12	2 E.Tech Management (HK) Limited.	25
6.13	3 General Condition of EcoPark	25
	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL	26

8 CONCLUSIONS

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1 Table 2.1 Table 2.2 Table 3.1 Table 5.1 Table 5.2 Table 5.3 Table 5.4 Table 6.1 Table 6.2 Table 6.3 Table 6.4	EM&A Personnel Contact Details Operation Phase LFG Monitoring Locations in EcoPark Action Levels, Limit Levels and Event and Action Plan for LFG Throughput Statistics for the Reporting Quarter Sampling Schedule for the Quarterly LFG Monitoring Parameters and Measurement Ranges for LFG Monitoring Quarterly LFG Monitoring Results in the Reporting Quarter LFG Monitoring Results at Station EP2-2 (Jun–Aug 2015) Environmental Audit Findings for Champway Environmental Audit Findings for Shiu Wing Environmental Audit Findings for Hung Wai Environmental Audit Findings for Li Tong
Table 6.5 Table 6.6	Environmental Audit Findings for Telford Environmental Audit Findings for Yan Oi Tong
Table 6.7	Environmental Audit Findings for St James' Settlement
Table 6.8	Environmental Audit Findings for Chung Yue
Table 6.9	Environmental Audit Findings for K.Wah
Table 6.10	Environmental Audit Findings for South China
Table 6.11	Environmental Audit Findings for E.Tech
Table 6.12	General EcoPark Audit Findings
Table 8.1	Throughput Statistics for the Reporting Quarter

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1.1	Location of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38
Figure 1.2	Organization Chart of UPML
Figure 1.3	Organization Chart of EM&A Works (Operation)
Figure 2.1	LFG Monitoring Locations Within EcoPark
Figure 3.1	Current Lot Usage within EcoPark

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

Appendix 1	Environmental Mitigation Measures (from the Implementation Schedule)
Appendix 2	Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements
Appendix 2.1	Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements (Phase 1)
Appendix 2.2	Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements (Phase 2)
Appendix 3	Material and Waste Throughputs
Appendix 4	Calibration Certificate of Infrared Gas Analyser
Appendix 5	Laboratory Test Report and Graphical Plots of LFG Monitoring
Appendix 6	Tenant-Specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter
Appendix 6.1	Champway Technology Ltd
Appendix 6.2	Shiu Wing Steel Ltd
Appendix 6.3	Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co
Appendix 6.4	Li Tong Group
Appendix 6.5	Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd
Appendix 6.6	Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre
Appendix 6.7	St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN
Appendix 6.8	Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd
Appendix 6.9	K.Wah Construction Products Ltd
Appendix 6.10	South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Co Ltd
Appendix 6.11	E.Tech Management (HK) Ltd
Appendix 6.12	General EcoPark Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

\_\_\_\_\_

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### General

EcoPark is a key element in the Government's waste management policy that aims at promoting the local recycling industry by providing long-term land at affordable rents, thereby encouraging investment in advanced technology and value-added recycling processes. EcoPark is being developed in two phases at site in Tuen Mun Area 38 as shown in *Figure 1.1*. The contract for the management of EcoPark – Contract No. *EP/SP/71/13 Provision of Management Services for EcoPark 2014* was awarded to Urban Property Management Limited (UPML) by Environmental Protection Department (EPD) effective from 30<sup>th</sup> October 2014.

UPML, the "Operator" of EcoPark, have appointed Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd. (AEC) as the Environmental Team (ET) to carry out the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works for the operation of EcoPark as required by the EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Environmental Permit (EP) (EP-226/2005/C).

This is the thirty-fourth (34<sup>th</sup>) quarterly EM&A report prepared for the operation phase of EcoPark and covers the quarter from July to September 2015. In the reporting quarter, there were fourteen tenants in EcoPark Phase 1 and Phase 2, and one tenant under tenancy termination. The details of tenants are provided as below:

Phase 1 tenants comprise:

- Champway Technology Limited (Champway) Waste cooking oil
- Shiu Wing Steel Limited (Shiu Wing) Waste metals
- Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co (Hung Wai) Waste wood
- Li Tong Group (Li Tong) Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE)
- Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd (Telford) Waste plastics

Phase 2 tenants comprise:

- Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre (Yan Oi Tong) Waste plastics
- St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN (St James' Settlement) WEEE
- K.Wah Construction Products Ltd (K.Wah) Waste construction materials/waste glass
- E.Tech Management (HK) Ltd (E.Tech) WEEE
- On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co Ltd (On Fat Lung) Waste rubber tyres
- Chung Yue Steel Group Company Ltd (Chung Yue) Waste metals
- SSK Metal Ltd (SSK) Waste lead-acid batteries
- South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Co Ltd (South China) Food waste
- Alba Integrated Waste Solutions (Hong Kong) Ltd (Alba IWS) WEEE

One tenant is under tenancy termination:

• Cosmos Star Holdings Co Ltd (Cosmos) – Waste lead-acid batteries

Recycling activities of the following eleven tenants were audited in the reporting quarter: Champway, Shiu Wing, Hung Wai, Li Tong, Telford, Yan Oi Tong, St James' Settlement, Chung Yue, K.Wah, South China and E.Tech. Lots under development by On Fat Lung and SSK were inspected but not audited under the EM&A programme during the reporting quarter, as no recycling activities had commenced.

In this reporting quarter, site inspections were conducted by the Operator and the ET on  $27^{\text{th}}$  July and  $21^{\text{st}}-22^{\text{nd}}$  September 2015. IEC also carried out random site audits on  $27^{\text{th}}$  July and  $22^{\text{nd}}$  September 2015. A quarterly joint site inspection was carried out by the Operator, the IEC and the ET on  $24^{\text{th}}$  August 2015.

#### **Throughput of Materials / Waste Generated**

The throughputs of the ten active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised below. Please note that product output plus waste disposal does not necessarily equal the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lots.

Material Type	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output <sup>(4)</sup> (tonnes)	Waste Disposed <sup>(4)</sup> (tonnes)
Waste Organic Food	444	59	232
Waste Ferrous Metals	14,937	14,765	-
Waste Wood	n/a	n/a	n/a
Waste Electronics	217	240	23
Waste Plastics	853	2,227	11
Waste Glass	133	5 919	15
Construction Waste	650	5,818	15

Notes:

1) The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation.

2) All waste materials were processed for product output. The total product output may not be the same as the waste input due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stored within the lots.

3) Waste disposal refers to the disposal of general refuse (i.e. packaging) and/or chemical waste.

4) Since the recycling of waste glass and construction waste is combined to produce concrete block at K.Wah, the product output and waste disposal from both processes are combined.

## **Exceedances of Any Measured Action / Limit Levels**

For the exceedances recorded on 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015, additional LFG monitoring was conducted by ET on 3<sup>rd</sup> July and 18<sup>th</sup> August 2015 in the presence of representatives from the Operator and EPD. The level of methane was dropped by approximately 50% on 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2015 in comparison with the LFG monitoring results on 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015. After the cleaning of HGC broadband utility pipes and underground chambers by the Operator, the concentrations of carbon dioxide, methane and oxygen had returned to a non-exceedance level during the monitoring on 18 August 2015. The LFG monitoring was resumed to a quarterly-basis from September 2015 onward.

#### Project No.: 1260 EcoPark Operation Quarterly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (July – September 2015)

LFG monitoring during this quarter was undertaken on 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2015 at five locations (three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2). Exceedances of Action and Limit Levels were recorded at Station EP2-2 in the reporting quarter and are summarised in the table below.

Parameter	Recorded Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Status
Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	1.5	> 0.5%	> 1.5%	Exceedance of Action Level
Oxygen (% v/v)	16.6	< 19%	< 18%	Exceedance of Limit Level

In the presence of IEC and the Operator, no apparent source of carbon dioxide generation or oxygen consumption was identified within the underground chamber during investigation. Ventilation enhancement was carried out to restore the concentrations of carbon dioxide and oxygen to non-exceedance level. Nonetheless, the Operator was recommended to remind tenants to ensure adequate ventilation in indoor environment. The LFG levels will be checked during the next quarterly LFG monitoring in December 2015.

#### Summary of Complaints, Summons and Prosecutions

Number of complaints, summons and successful prosecutions in the reporting quarter are summarised below.

- **Complaints:** Zero.
- Summons: Zero.
- Successful Prosecutions: Zero.

#### **Reporting Changes**

There is no change in the reporting quarter.

#### **Future Key Issues**

No key issues are anticipated in the next reporting quarter.

# **1 PROJECT BACKGROUND**

#### **1.1 Project Overview**

- 1.1.1 In the document "A Policy Framework for the Management of Municipal Solid Waste (2005 –2014)", the government set out a comprehensive policy to support the recycling industry. This included allocating suitable land, encouraging research and development, introducing environmental legislation and providing effective support measures. In May 2013, the Environment Bureau launched "Hong Kong Blueprint for Sustainable Use of Resources 2013 2022", which promised continuing support for the recycling industry.
- 1.1.2 EcoPark was developed to support the local recycling industry by providing long-term land at affordable rents, thereby encouraging investment in advanced technology and value-added recycling processes
- 1.1.3 EcoPark, as shown in *Figure 1.1*, has been developed in Tuen Mun Area 38 in two phases (Phase1 and Phase 2) under Contract *EP/SP/52/06 Development of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38*, which was awarded to Kaden Construction Ltd by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in June 2006. Phase 1 construction was completed in July 2009 and Phase 2 construction was completed in November 2010.
- 1.1.4 The contract for the management of EcoPark Contract No. EP/SP/71/13 Provision of Management Services for EcoPark 2014 was awarded to Urban Property Management Limited (UPML) by Environmental Protection Department (EPD) effective from 30<sup>th</sup> October 2014.
- 1.1.5 UPML, the "Operator" of EcoPark, has appointed Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd. (AEC) as the Environmental Team (ET) to carry out the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works for the operation of EcoPark as required by the EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/C). Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited (MottMac) has been appointed by the EPD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for the Project. The ET and the IEC carry out the EM&A works for EcoPark as required by the EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Emwine EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Emwine EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Environmental Permit (EP).

#### **1.2 Operation Programme**

- 1.2.1 By the end of September 2015, there were a total of fourteen tenants in EcoPark and one tenant under tenancy termination comprising:
  - Ten active tenants (Champway, Shiu Wing, Li Tong, Telford, Yan Oi Tong, St. James' Settlement, Hung Wai, Chung Yue, K.Wah, and South China) who have continued full recycling operations or are under trial operation;
  - One tenant (E.Tech) carried out trial commissioning/machinery testing;
  - Waste Management Policy Group (WMG) of EPD has taken possession of Lot Nos. P2, P3 and P4 and handed over to Alba IWS to carry out ground investigation work and construction of temporary site office;

- Two tenants (On Fat Lung and SSK) who are carrying out plant design and planning or are carrying out construction; and
- One tenant (Cosmos) who is now under legal process for termination of the lease agreement.

#### **1.3 Project Organization and Contact Personnel**

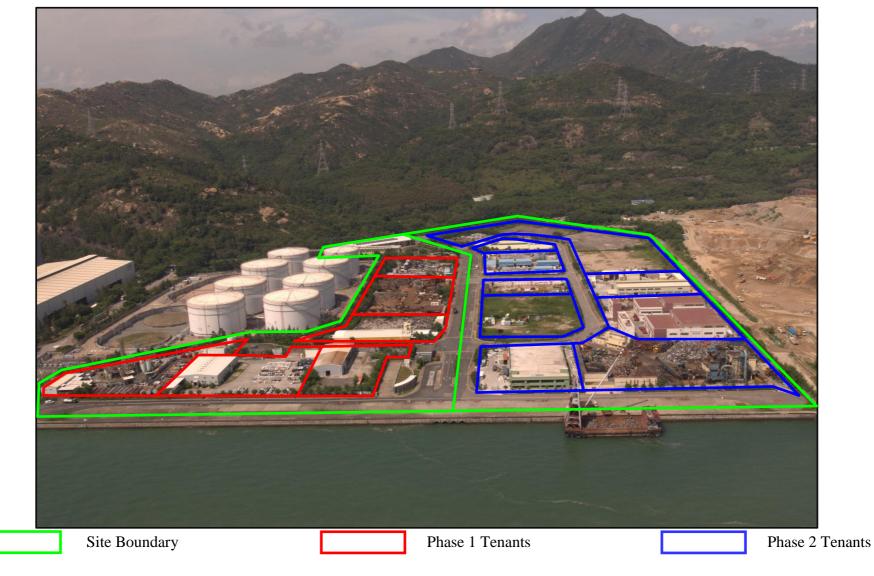
1.3.1 Key personnel and contact particulars are summarised in *Table 1.1*.

 Table 1.1
 EM&A Personnel Contact Details

Position Name		Email Address	Phone No.			
Project Proponent – EPD						
Senior EPO W. Y. WONG		wywong@epd.gov.hk	2872 1647			
Operator – UPML	·	·				
Project Manager	Raindy YIP	raindy.py.yip@urban.com.hk	2212 5900			
Park Manager May WU		may.sm.wu@urban.com.hk	2212 5920			
IEC – Mott MacDonal	IEC – Mott MacDonald					
IEC Terence KON		terence.kong@mottmac.com.hk	2828 5757			
ET-AEC						
ET Leader James WONG		jw@aechk.com	2815 7028			

1.3.2 The organisational structure and lines of communication for the operation of EcoPark with respect to environmental management is given in *Figure 1.2* and *Figure 1.3* respectively.

# Figure 1.1Location of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38



# Figure 1.2 Organization Chart of UPML

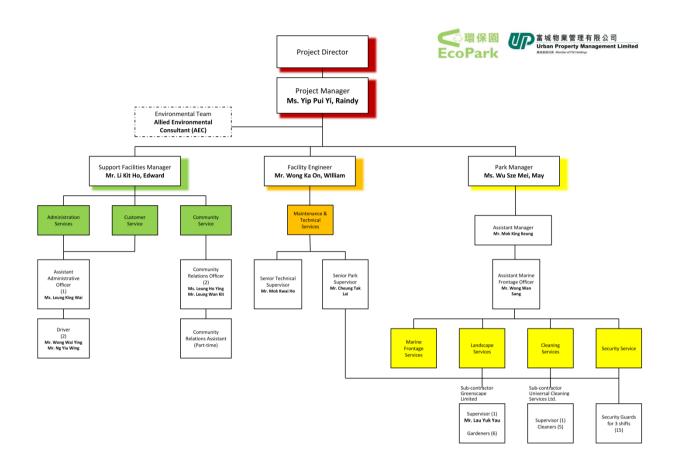
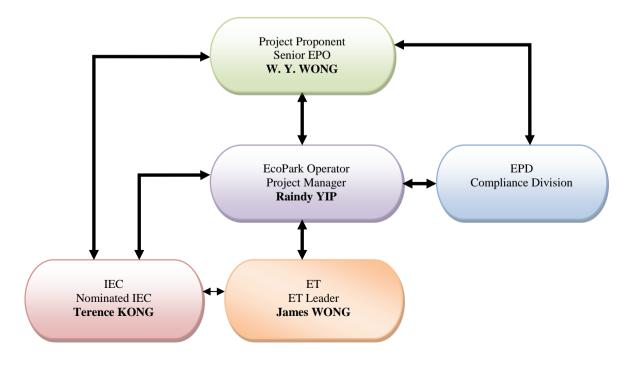


Figure 1.3 Organization Chart of EM&A Works (Operation)



# 2 SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENT

#### 2.1 Monitoring Parameters

- 2.1.1 Landfill Gas (LFG) is required to be monitored quarterly at service voids and utility boxes within EcoPark because the northern part of EcoPark lies within the 250m LFG Consultation Zone for Siu Lang Shui Landfill, which is located to the north of EcoPark.
- 2.1.2 Operational LFG monitoring has been carried out in Phase 1 after completion of construction in July 2009, commencing in the August to October 2009 quarter. In Phase 2, monitoring has been carried out after completion of construction in November 2010, commencing in the November 2010 to January 2011 quarter.
- 2.1.3 The location for LFG monitoring was not specified in the EM&A Manual since the final design of EcoPark was not available when the EM&A Manual was approved. Therefore, during a joint site inspection on 27<sup>th</sup> July 2009, three monitoring locations were identified and agreed as suitable monitoring locations by the former ET (SMEC Asia Ltd.), IEC (Atkins China Ltd.) and the Operator (Serco Guardian Joint Venture). Subsequently, two more monitoring locations in Phase 2 were proposed by the former ET and agreed by the IEC and Operator via email in January 2011. These five monitoring locations are listed in *Table 2.1* and shown in *Figure 2.1*.

Monitoring Station ID	Туре	Locations
EP1-1	LFG vent pipe	Inside the landscaping area of Administration Building
EP1-2	Service void	PCCW below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01
EP1-3	Service void	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03
EP2-1	Service void	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1
EP2-2	Service void	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3

 Table 2.1
 Operation Phase LFG Monitoring Locations in EcoPark

2.1.4 Routine LFG monitoring has been carried out on a quarterly basis. Should EPD alert the Operator that high LFG levels have been detected during monthly monitoring under the Siu Lang Shui Landfill restoration contract, the Operator may be required to increase LFG monitoring to monthly until such time as EPD inform the Operator that quarterly monitoring can be resumed. No detection of high LFG levels under Siu Lang Shui Landfill restoration contract from EPD in the reporting quarter.

#### 2.2 Environmental Quality Performance Limits and EAP

2.2.1 The Action/Limit Levels and Event Action Plan (EAP) for LFG are shown in *Table 2.2* below. These refer to LFG detected in excavations, utilities and any enclosed on-site areas. No other A/L Levels or EAPs are specified in the EM&A Manual for the operation phase EM&A.

Issue 1

Parameter	Level	Action
	Action Level <19% O2	• Ventilate trench/void to restore O <sub>2</sub> to >19%
Oxygen (O <sub>2</sub> )	Limit Level <18% O <sub>2</sub>	<ul> <li>Stop works</li> <li>Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry</li> <li>Increase ventilation to restore O<sub>2</sub> to &gt;19%</li> </ul>
Methane	Action Level >10% LEL	<ul> <li>Post "No Smoking" signs</li> <li>Prohibit hot works</li> <li>Increase ventilation to restore CH<sub>4</sub> to &lt;10% LEL</li> </ul>
(CH <sub>4</sub> )	Limit Level >20% LEL	<ul> <li>Stop works</li> <li>Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry</li> <li>Increase ventilation to restore CH<sub>4</sub> to &lt;10% LEL</li> </ul>
	Action Level >0.5% CO <sub>2</sub>	• Ventilate to restore CO <sub>2</sub> to <0.5%
Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	Limit Level >1.5% CO <sub>2</sub>	<ul> <li>Stop works</li> <li>Evacuate personnel/prohibit entry</li> <li>Increase ventilation to restore CO<sub>2</sub> to &lt;0.5%</li> </ul>

Table 2.2Action Levels, Limit Levels and Event and Action Plan for LFG

#### 2.3 Environmental Audit of Non-Monitored Parameters

- 2.3.1 Site inspections provide a direct means to trigger and enforce the environmental protection and pollution control measures specified in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report. To examine operational practice, site inspections are to be undertaken by the ET once per month. The monthly inspection shall join with the random site inspection by the IEC where possible. A joint inspection by ET and IEC will be carried out at least once per quarter. Ad hoc site inspections are also carried out if significant environmental problems are identified. In addition, inspections may be required subsequent to receipt of environmental complaint, or as part of the investigation work, as specified in the EAP.
- 2.3.2 The following parameters are required to be audited as part of the operation phase EM&A program:
  - Air Quality
  - Water Quality
  - Waste Management
  - Land Contamination

#### 2.4 Environmental Mitigation Measures

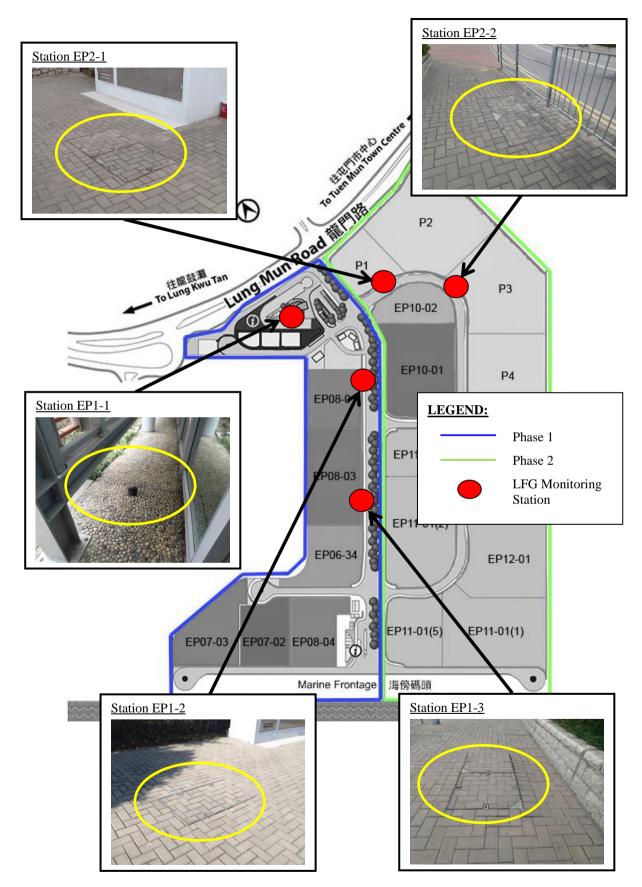
2.4.1 Environmental mitigation measures applicable to the operation phase EM&A as stated in the Implementation Schedule are summarised in *Appendix 1*.

#### 2.5 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

2.5.1 Environmental requirements specified in tenancy agreements are provided in *Appendix 2*.

Issue 1

# Figure 2.1 LFG Monitoring Locations within EcoPark



# **3 OPERATION STATUS**

#### 3.1 General

- 3.1.1 The location of lots within EcoPark, the tenancy numbers and tenant names are shown in *Figure 3.1.* A summary of waste throughputs is provided in *Section 3.12.* Brief descriptions of the active tenants are provided from *Sections 3.2* to *3.11.*
- 3.1.2 In the reporting quarter:
  - Chung Yue carried out trial operation;
  - E.Tech carried out trial commissioning/machinery testing;
  - Waste Management Policy Group (WMG) of EPD has taken possession of Lot Nos. P2, P3 and P4 and handed over to Alba IWS to carry out ground investigation work and construction of temporary site office;
  - On Fat Lung carried out construction works; and
  - SSK continued plant design and planning.

#### **3.2 Champway Technology Limited**

- **Tenancy No.:** EP07-03 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $6,000m^2$
- Activity: Recycling of Organic Waste (Waste Cooking Oil)
- **Recycling Process:** Turn waste cooking oil into biodiesel by extraction, neutralisation, separation and distillation.
- 3.2.1 In this reporting quarter, waste cooking oil was recycled.

#### 3.3 Shiu Wing Steel Limited

- **Tenancy No.:** EP08-03 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $9,500m^2$
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Metals
- **Recycling Process:** Turn waste metals into light ferrous scrap and heavy ferrous scrap by sorting, baling and shearing.
- 3.3.1 In this reporting quarter, waste metal was recycled.

#### 3.4 Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Company

- **Tenancy No.:** EP06-34 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $5,000m^2$
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Wood

- **Recycling Process:** Recycle waste wood to wood fuel pellets. Ferrous metals will be separated by magnets.
- 3.4.1 In this reporting quarter, waste wood was recycled.

### 3.5 Li Tong Group

- **Tenancy No. :** EP07-02 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $6,500m^2$
- Activity: Recycling of WEEE
- **Recycling Process:** Manually dismantling of WEEE into metals (ferrous materials, aluminium, etc.) and non-metals (fibres, plastics, etc.). Manually dismantling of Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) glass and Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) panels would be carried out upon request.
- 3.5.1 In this reporting quarter, WEEE was recycled.

#### 3.6 Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Limited

- **Tenancy No. :** EP08-01 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $5,000m^2$
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Plastics
- **Recycling Process:** Sorting, shredding and baling of waste plastics
- 3.6.1 In this reporting quarter, waste plastic was recycled.

#### 3.7 Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre

- Tenancy No. : EP10-01 (Phase 2)
- Lot Size: Approx.9,000  $m^2$
- Activity: Recycling of waste plastics
- **Recycling Process:** Convert mixed waste plastics into pellets/flake/baled materials by pre-washing/sterilization, sorting, flaking, washing, drying, extrusion and chipping.
- 3.7.1 In this reporting quarter, waste plastic was recycled.

#### 3.8 St. James Settlement WEEE GO GREEN

- **Tenancy No.:** EP10-02 (Phase 2)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $5,000 \text{ m}^2$
- Activity: Recycling of WEEE

- **Recycling Process:** WEEE will be sorted on site first. WEEE suitable for reuse will be repaired and refurbished, whilst those irreparable / not suitable for repair will be manually dismantled to recover the reusable parts and recyclable materials.
- 3.8.1 In this reporting quarter, WEEE was recycled.

## 3.9 Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited

- **Tenancy No.:** EP11-01(1) (Phase 2)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $100,000 \text{ m}^2$
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Metals
- **Recycling Process:** Turn waste metals into non-ferrous scrap, light ferrous scrap and heavy ferrous scrap by sorting, baling and shearing
- 3.9.1 In this reporting quarter, trial operation of waste metal recycling was carried out.

### 3.10 K.Wah Construction Products Ltd.

- **Tenancy No.:** EP11-01(3) (Phase 2)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $10,000 \text{ m}^2$
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Construction Materials/Waste Glass
- **Recycling Process:** Waste construction materials will be crushed and delivered to the concrete mixing plant for blending and poured into block machine for casting. The blocks will then be cured, washed and packaged.
- 3.10.1 In this reporting quarter, waste construction materials were recycled.

#### 3.11 South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Ltd.

- **Tenancy No.:** EP12-01 (Phase 2)
- Lot Size: Approx.  $9,000 \text{ m}^2$
- Activity: Recycling of Organic Waste (Food Waste)
- **Recycling Process:** Food waste will be segregated. The recyclable portion will undergo deodorisation, dewatering, shredding, fermentation and drying to produce high protein animal feed for livestock farming and aquaculture.
- 3.11.1 In this reporting quarter, food waste was recycled.

#### **3.12** Throughput Statistics

- 3.12.1 For the active recyclers, most of the incoming waste materials and outgoing products were delivered by land transportation, except for the metals from Chung Yue were delivered by both marine and land transportation.
- 3.12.2 The throughputs of the ten active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised in *Table* 3.1 below. Please note that product output plus waste disposal does not necessarily equal

the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lot.

Material Type	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output <sup>(4)</sup> (tonnes)	Waste Disposed <sup>(4)</sup> (tonnes)
Waste Organic Food	444	59	232
Waste Ferrous Metals	14,937	14,765	-
Waste Wood	n/a	n/a	n/a
Waste Electronics	217	240	23
Waste Plastics	853	2,227	11
Waste Glass	133	5 010	15
Construction Waste	650	- 5,818	15

 Table 3.1
 Throughput Statistics for the Reporting Quarter

Notes:

1) The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation.

2) All waste materials were processed for product output. The total product output may not be the same as the waste input due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stored within the lots.

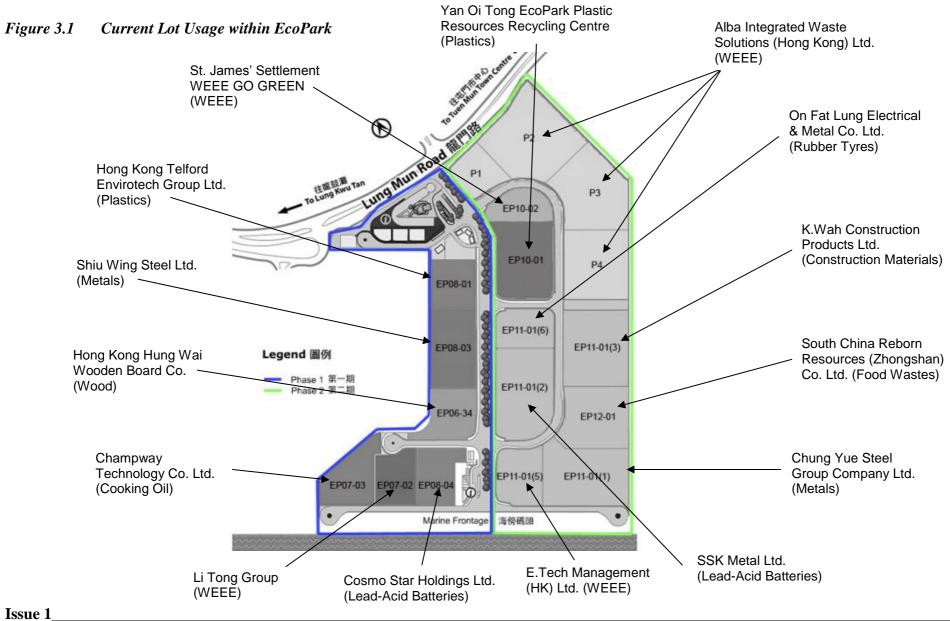
3) Waste disposal refers to the disposal of general refuse (i.e. packaging) and/or chemical waste.

4) Since the recycling of waste glass and construction waste is combined to produce concrete block at K.Wah, the product output and waste disposal from both processes are combined.

3.12.3 Detailed throughput figures are provided in *Appendix 3*.

#### **EcoPark Operation**

**Quarterly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (July – September 2015)** 



15

AEC

# 4 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MEASURES

- 4.1.1 Environmental mitigation measures applicable to the operation phase EM&A as stated in the implementation schedule are summarised in *Appendix 1*. Environmental requirements specified in tenancy agreements are summarised in *Appendix 2*.
- 4.1.2 By the end of September 2015, ten tenants (Champway, Shiu Wing, Li Tong, Yan Oi Tong, Telford, St. James' Settlement, Hung Wai, Chung Yue, K.Wah and South China) carried out recycling activities within their lots.
- 4.1.3 Appropriate environmental protection measures are in place at all lots.

# 5 MONITORING RESULTS

#### 5.1 Monitoring Date, Time, Frequency and Duration

5.1.1 As described in *Section 2.1*, operational LFG monitoring is conducted quarterly at five monitoring locations, three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2. In this reporting quarter, monitoring was undertaken on  $22^{nd}$  September 2015. Monitoring details are shown *Table 5.1* below.

Station ID	Sampling Date	Time	Duration	Ambient Air Temp.	Weather
EP1-1		10:08 - 10:11	3 minutes	30°C	Sunny
EP1-2		09:56 - 09:59	3 minutes	30°C	Sunny
EP1-3	22 September 2015	10:00 - 10:03	3 minutes	30°C	Sunny
EP2-1		09:42 - 09:45	3 minutes	30°C	Sunny
EP2-2		09:52 - 09:55	3 minutes	30°C	Sunny

 Table 5.1
 Sampling Schedule for the Quarterly LFG Monitoring

#### 5.2 Monitoring Methodology, Parameters and Equipment

5.2.1 The LFG monitoring requirement and methodology are stipulated in *Section 6* of the EM&A Manual. The LFG monitoring parameters and their measurement ranges are detailed in *Table 5.2* below.

Parameters	Measurement Ranges
Methane (CH <sub>4</sub> )	0-100% LEL & 0-100% v/v
Oxygen (O <sub>2</sub> )	0-25% v/v
Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	0-100% v/v
Barometric Pressure	mBar (absolute)

- 5.2.2 LFG monitoring shall be carried out using intrinsically-safe, portable multi-gas monitoring instruments. The gas monitoring equipment shall:
  - 1. Where possible, comply with BS 6020 and be approved by BASEEFA as intrinsically safe, suitable for use in a Zone 2 are to BS 5345;
  - 2. Be capable of continuous monitoring of methane, oxygen and carbon dioxide;
  - 3. Be capable of continuous barometric pressure and gas pressure measurements;
  - 4. Normally operate in diffusion mode unless required for spot sampling, when it should be capable of operating by means of an aspirator or pump;

- 5. Have low battery, fault and over range indication incorporated;
- 6. Store monitoring data, and shall be capable of being down-loaded directly to a PC; and
- 7. Measure in the following ranges:

-	Methane	0-100% LEL & 0 - 100% v/v
-	Oxygen	0 - 25%  v/v
-	Carbon dioxide	0 - 100% v/v
-	Barometric pressure	mBar (absolute)

#### 5.3 **Results and Graphical Plots of Monitoring Parameters**

- 5.3.1 One InfraRed Gas Analyser Model GA5000 (serial number G501982) was used for LFG measurements. The gas analyser is calibrated every 6 months. *Appendix 4* presents the calibration records of the monitoring equipment.
- 5.3.2 LFG monitoring results are summarised in *Table 5.3* and compared with the Action and Limit Levels tabulated in *Table 2.2*. Graphical plots of the monitoring results are also provided in *Appendix 5*.

		Monitoring Results					
Station ID	Sampling Date	Methane (% v/v)	Methane (% LEL)	Oxygen (% v/v)	Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Barometric Pressure (mBar)	
EP1-1		0.0	0	19.7	0.0	1011	
EP1-2	22	0.0	0	19.8	0.2	1011	
EP1-3	September	0.0	0	19.9	0.1	1011	
EP2-1	2015	0.1	2	20.3	0.2	1011	
EP2-2		0.0	0	16.6	1.5	1011	

 Table 5.3 Quarterly LFG Monitoring Results in the Reporting Quarter

5.3.3 Exceedances of Action and Limit Levels were recorded at Station EP2-2 in the reporting quarter. The status of exceedance are summarised as below:

Parameter	Recorded Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Status
Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	1.5	>0.5	>1.5	Exceedance of Action Level
Oxygen (% v/v)	16.6	<19	<18	Exceedance of Limit Level

5.3.4 In the presence of IEC and the Operator, the cover of the underground chamber was opened for investigation. Ventilation enhancement was also carried out to restore the concentrations of carbon dioxide and oxygen to non-exceedance levels in accordance with

*Table 2.2.* No apparent source of carbon dioxide generation or oxygen consumption was identified during the investigation.

5.3.5 The Operator is recommended to remind tenants to ensure adequate ventilation in indoor environment. The LFG levels will be checked during the next quarterly LFG monitoring in December 2015.

#### 5.4 Follow-up on the Exceedance Recorded in Previous Quarter

- 5.4.1 Exceedance of Limit Level for oxygen and exceedances of Action Levels for methane and carbon dioxide were recorded at Station EP2-2 on 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015.
- 5.4.2 The tenants and workers were notified regarding the detection of methane and were reminded to be aware of any ignition activities. "No smoking" signs were also posted by the Operator since 26 June 2015. In order to minimise the impact from the exceedance of carbon dioxide and oxygen, the Operator was also recommended to remind tenants to ensure adequate ventilation in closed environment.
- 5.4.3 As part of the investigation, an additional LFG monitoring for Station EP2-2 was conducted by ET on 3 July 2015 in the presence of representatives from the Operator and EPD. Exceedance of methane was still recorded at EP2-2 but the level was dropped by approximately 50% in comparison with the LFG monitoring on 24 June 2015 as shown in *Table 5.4*. The cover of the underground chamber was opened for investigation and ventilation enhancement to restore the concentrations of carbon dioxide, methane and oxygen to non-exceedance level. No apparent source of oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide and methane generation was identified during the investigation.
- 5.4.4 Due to the close proximity of Siu Lang Shui Landfill (SLSL) to EcoPark, EPD was approached to request for the monthly LFG monitoring data under SLSL restoration contract. As advised by EPD, non-detectable level of methane (i.e. <0.1%) was recorded at the monitoring points facing EcoPark during the routine monitoring at SLSL on 15<sup>th</sup> May, 19<sup>th</sup> June and the additional monitoring on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2015. As there is no direct evidence indicating the leakage and migration of LFG from SLSL, the source of methane is believed to be localised, which the potential source may be the organic decaying activities within the underground chamber and utility pipe.
- 5.4.5 In view of the results of the additional monitoring and the investigation, the Operator had provided cleaning to the underground chambers and utility pipes on 8<sup>th</sup> July 2015 to prevent accumulation of organic matters inside the chambers and pipes.
- 5.4.6 A second additional LFG monitoring was carried out on 18<sup>th</sup> August 2015 in the presence of representatives from the Operator and EPD to determine the effectiveness of the cleaning work. As shown in *Table 5.4*, no exceedance was recorded on 18<sup>th</sup> August 2015 at Station EP2-2 after the cleaning of underground chamber and utility pipes. LFG monitoring was also carried out at upstream and downstream of Station EP2-2, i.e. the underground chambers near Lots P2 and P4, for confirmation purpose and no exceedance of any parameter was recorded.

Date	Methane (% LEL)	Oxygen (% v/v)	Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	Barometric Pressure (mBar)
24 Jun 2015	34	14.2	1.4	1004
03 Jul 2015	18	16.9	1.1	1002
18 Aug 2015	0	20.3	0.1	1009

Table 5.4LFG Monitoring Results at Station EP2-2 (Jun-Aug 2015)

5.4.7 Routine quarterly LFG monitoring was resumed from September 2015.

# 6 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

#### 6.1 General

- 6.1.1 Among the fourteen tenants and the tenant under tenancy termination, only ten active tenants were under either full operation or trial operation and one tenant was under trial commissioning/machinery testing. As such, specific site inspections were only carried out at the lots of these eleven tenants. For the lots of those tenants not currently in operation, general site inspections were conducted.
- 6.1.2 Environmental audits based on the approved site inspection checklist were carried out by the Operator and the ET on 27<sup>th</sup> July and 21<sup>st</sup>-22<sup>nd</sup> September 2015. IEC random site audits were also carried out on 27<sup>th</sup> July and 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2015. A quarterly joint site inspection was carried out by the Operator, the IEC and the ET on 24<sup>th</sup> August 2015. The completed audit checklists for tenants are provided in *Appendix 6*.

#### 6.2 Champway Technology Limited

6.2.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.1* below. The completed checklists for Champway are given in *Appendix 6.1*.

Date	Item	Comment	Status		
Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
None	None				
Observations From This Reporting Quarter					
27 Jul 2015	7 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.				
24 Aug 2015	No critical issues were identified.				
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were identified.				

 Table 6.1
 Environmental Audit Findings for Champway

#### 6.3 Shiu Wing Steel Limited

6.3.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.2* below. The completed checklists for Shiu Wing are given in *Appendix 6.2*.

Table 6.2Environmental Audit Findings for Shiu Wing

Date	Item	Comment	Status	
Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters				
None	None			
Observations I	Observations From This Reporting Quarter			
27 Jul 2015	27 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.			
24 Aug 2015	2015 No critical issues were identified.			

Date	Item	Comment	Status
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were ide	No critical issues were identified.	

#### 6.4 Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Company

6.4.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.3* below. The completed checklists for Hung Wai are given in *Appendix 6.3*.

Table 6.3Environmental Audit Findings for Hung Wai

Date	Item	Comment	Status	
Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters				
None				
Observations I	Observations From This Reporting Quarter			
27 Jul 2015	27 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.			
24 Aug 2015	No critical issues were identified.			
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were iden	ntified.		

#### 6.5 Li Tong Group

6.5.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.4* below. The completed checklists for Li Tong are given in *Appendix 6.4*.

Table 6.4Environmental Audit Findings for Li Tong

Date	Item	Comment	Status	
Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters				
None	None			
Observations I	Observations From This Reporting Quarter			
27 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.				
24 Aug 2015	015 No critical issues were identified.			
22 Sep 2015	No critical issues were iden	ntified.		

#### 6.6 Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Limited

6.6.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.5* below. The completed checklists for Telford are given in *Appendix 6.5*.

Table 6.5Environmental Audit Findings for Telford

Date	Item	Comment	Status	
Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters				
None				

Date	Item	Comment		Status	
Observations I	Observations From This Reporting Quarter				
27 Jul 2015	No critical issues were identified.				
24 Aug 2015	No critical issues were identified.				
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were iden	ntified.			

### 6.7 Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre

6.7.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.6* below. The completed checklists for Yan Oi Tong are given in *Appendix 6.6*.

 Table 6.6
 Environmental Audit Findings for Yan Oi Tong

Date	Item	Comment	Status			
<b>Observations</b>	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
None						
<b>Observations</b>	From This Reporting Quarte	r				
27 Jul 2015	27 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.					
24 Aug 2015	No critical issues were identified.					
22 Sep 2015	No critical issues were identified.					

#### 6.8 St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN

6.8.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.7* below. The completed checklists for St James' Settlement are given in *Appendix 6.7*.

 Table 6.7
 Environmental Audit Findings for St James' Settlement

Date	Item	Comment	Status			
Observations I	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
None						
Observations I	From This Reporting Quarte	r				
27 Jul 2015	27 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.					
24 Aug 2015	g 2015 No critical issues were identified.					
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were iden	ntified.				

#### 6.9 Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited.

6.9.1 Audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.8* below. The completed checklists for Chung Yue are given in *Appendix 6.8*.

Date	Item	Comment	Status			
Observations I	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
None						
Observations I	From This Reporting Quarte	r				
27 Jul 2015	27 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.					
24 Aug 2015	Aug 2015No critical issues were identified.					
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were identified.					

## Table 6.8Environmental Audit Findings for Chung Yue

#### 6.10 K.Wah Construction Products Limited.

6.10.1 Audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.9* below. The completed checklists for K.Wah are given in *Appendix 6.9*.

Table 6.9Environmental Audit Findings for K.Wah

Date	Item	Comment	Status					
Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters								
None	None							
<b>Observations</b>	From This Reporting Quarte	er						
27 Jul 2015	No critical issues were ide	ntified.						
24 Aug 2015	Excessive dust generation was observed due to raw material transportation within work area.	The tenant was suggested to increase the frequency of water spraying to the entire work area.	Due to heavy rain prior to the inspection, the work area was dampened and dust generation was not observed during operation on 21 Sep 2015. According to the photo records dated 25 Sept and 8 Oct 2015 provided by the tenant, water spraying was provided to the works area. Nonetheless, the site condition in non- rainy days will be verified again during the next audit in Oct 2015.					
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were identified.							

#### 6.11 South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited.

6.11.1 Audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.10* below. The completed checklists for South China are given in *Appendix 6.10*.

Date	Item	Comment	Status			
Observations I	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
None						
Observations I	From This Reporting Quarte	r				
27 Jul 2015	27 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.					
24 Aug 2015	Aug 2015No critical issues were identified.					
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were iden	ntified.				

## Table 6.10 Environmental Audit Findings for South China

### 6.12 E.Tech Management (HK) Limited.

6.12.1 Audit observations are summarised in *Table 6.10* below. The completed checklists for E.Tech are given in *Appendix 6.10*.

Table 6.11 Environmental Audit Findings for South China

Date	Item	Comment	Status			
Observations I	Observations From This Reporting Quarter					
24 Aug 2015	24 Aug 2015 No critical issues were identified.					
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were identified.					

#### 6.13 General Condition of EcoPark

6.13.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6.12* below. The completed general checklists for EcoPark (and non-active tenants) are given in *Appendix 6.12*.

 Table 6.12 General EcoPark Audit Findings

Date	Item	Comment	Status				
Observations I	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters						
None							
Observations I	From This Reporting Quarte	r					
27 Jul 2015	27 Jul 2015 No critical issues were identified.						
24 Aug 2015	No critical issues were identified.						
21 Sep 2015	No critical issues were identified.						

# 7 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTION

7.1.1 By the end of September 2015, no complaint, notifications of summons or successful prosecutions related to recycling activities were received in this reporting quarter.

# 8 CONCLUSIONS

- 8.1.1 This is the thirty-fourth (34<sup>th</sup>) quarterly EM&A report prepared for the operation phase of EcoPark and covers the reporting quarter from July to September 2015. The tenants' recycling activities are audited on a monthly basis and the results are summarised in this report. In the reporting quarter, there were fifteen tenants in EcoPark Phase 1 and Phase 2.
- 8.1.2 The ET has conducted monthly site inspections while the IEC has carried out quarterly inspections, and some general observations have been made. The approved checklist has been used in the monthly site inspections for various tenants.
- 8.1.3 The throughputs of the ten active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 8.1*. Please note that product output plus waste disposal do not necessarily equal the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lots.

Material Type	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output <sup>(4)</sup> (tonnes)	Waste Disposed <sup>(4)</sup> (tonnes)	
Waste Organic Food	444	59	232	
Waste Ferrous Metals	14,937	14,765	-	
Waste Wood	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Waste Electronics	217	240	23	
Waste Plastics	853	2,227	11	
Waste Glass	133	5 010	15	
Construction Waste	650	- 5,818	15	

Table 8.1 Throughput Statistics for the Reporting Quarter

Notes:

- 1) The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation.
- 2) All waste materials were processed for product output. The total product output may not be the same as the waste input due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stored within the lots.
- 3) Waste disposal refers to the disposal of general refuse (i.e. packaging) and/or chemical waste.
- 4) Since the recycling of waste glass and construction waste is combined to produce concrete block at K.Wah, the product output and waste disposal from both processes are combined.
- 8.1.4 For the exceedances recorded on 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015, additional LFG monitoring was conducted by ET on 3<sup>rd</sup> July and 18<sup>th</sup> August 2015 in the presence of representatives from the Operator and EPD. The level of methane was dropped by approximately 50% on 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2015 in comparison with the LFG monitoring results on 24<sup>th</sup> June 2015. After the cleaning of HGC broadband utility pipes and underground chambers by the Operator, the concentrations of carbon dioxide, methane and oxygen had returned to a non-exceedance level during the monitoring on 18 August 2015. The LFG monitoring was resumed to a quarterly-basis from September 2015 onward.
- 8.1.5 LFG monitoring during the reporting quarter was undertaken on 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2015 at five locations (three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2). Exceedances of Action and Limit Levels were recorded at Station EP2-2 in the reporting quarter and are summarised in the table below.

Parameter	Recorded Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Status
Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)	1.5	>0.5	>1.5	Exceedance of Action Level
Oxygen (% v/v)	16.6	<19	<18	Exceedance of Limit Level

- 8.1.6 In the presence of IEC and the Operator, no apparent source of carbon dioxide generation or oxygen consumption was identified within the underground chamber during investigation. Ventilation enhancement was carried out to restore the concentrations of carbon dioxide and oxygen to non-exceedance level. Nonetheless, the Operator was recommended to remind tenants to ensure adequate ventilation in indoor environment. The LFG levels will be checked during the next quarterly LFG monitoring in December 2015.
- 8.1.7 Numbers of complaints, summons and successful prosecutions in the reporting quarter are summarised below:
  - **Complaints:** Zero.
  - Summons: Zero.
  - Successful Prosecutions: Zero.
- 8.1.8 In the next reporting quarter, LFG monitoring in operation phase for Phase 1 and Phase 2 will be continued.

# Appendix 1

Environmental Mitigation Measures (from the Implementation Schedule) Project No.: 1260

EcoPark Operation Quarterly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (July – September 2015)

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark	Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of Completion of Measures	Implementation Agent	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
General					
5.5.23 to 5.5.25, 10.2.24 & 10.2.37	4.2.5 to 4.2.8	The Operator shall develop and implement an Emergency Response Plan (ERP) that lists the procedures to be followed in case of fire, fuel or chemical spillage or other emergency within the EcoPark.	Throughout the duration of the operation.	Operator	
12.2	7.2	No process shall be allowed to operate within EcoPark without approval from WFBU. Approval will be based on the ten-step Process Review, which may include a Design Audit if deemed to be necessary.	Throughout the duration of the operation.	ET IEC Project Proponent	
	8.1.2	All reports (including Process Review Checklists and any Design Audits) shall be prepared and certified by the ET, verified by the IEC and approved by the Project Proponent.	Throughout the duration of construction works until construction is substantially completed. Throughout the duration of the operation.	ET IEC Project Proponent	
12.3	7.3	The Operator shall prepare and implement an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to define mechanisms for achieving the environmental requirements specified in the EIA, EP and in statutory regulations.	Throughout the duration of the operation.	Operator	
Air Quality	,		_		
13.2		The Operator shall ensure that EcoPark "base case" assumptions for air quality shown in Table 13.1 of the Final EIA Report are met by tenants, as a whole.	Throughout the duration of the operation.	Operator	Table 13.1 of the Final EIA Report
Water Qua	lity				
5.4.11 & 5.6.7		To minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading, and thereby reduce marine water quality impacts, well established cargo handling guidelines should be followed.	Adjacent to EcoPark marine frontage when loading or unloading goods.	Operator Operators of bulk carriers	Sections 5 & 6 of IMO Code of Practice for the Safe Loading/ Unloading of Bulk Carriers

A-1

#### Project No.: 1260

#### **EcoPark Operation**

Quarterly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (July – September 2015)

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark	Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of Completion of Measures	Implementation Agent	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
5.5.19		Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems shall be treated at the WTF or other appropriate treatment facility.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
5.5.23 to 5.5.25	4.2.5 to 4.2.7	An Emergency Response Plan (ERP) will be formulated to address various accident scenarios. The ERP will be certified by the Environmental Team (ET) and verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) under the operation EM&A programme.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
5.6.4		For uncovered areas where recovery process identified as causing potentially high level of contamination are located, stop-logs will be installed in the perimeter drainage system to isolate contamination.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
	4.2.2	The ET should develop an audit checklist, with the agreement of the IEC, to ensure that each mitigation measure is implemented when appropriate and operated correctly when implemented.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	ET with IEC	
Waste Mar	agement				
6.8.7	5.2.4	The Operator should register with EPD as a chemical waste producer.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation
6.8.16		The dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	Practice Note for disposal of dusty waste at landfills & Admission Ticket System
6.8.18 & 6.8.22	5.2.4	Sludge will be disposed of at WENT landfill, or at any future dedicated sludge treatment facility. Sludge will be collected by a Licensed collector at regular intervals, as determined by the operation of the WTF.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	

A-2

#### Project No.: 1260

EcoPark Operation Quarterly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (July – September 2015)

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark	Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of Completion of Measures	Implementation Agent	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
6.8.21			Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
	5.2.3 & 5.2.5	The ET should develop an audit checklist, with the agreement of the IEC, to ensure that each mitigation measure is implemented when appropriate and operated correctly when implemented.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	ET with IEC	
6.8.7	5.2.4	The Operator should register with EPD as a chemical waste producer.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation
Prevention	of Contan	inated Land	-	•	
7.3.1	5.3.2	Any spillages of contaminating material shall be cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent. Any such used material should then be considered chemical waste and disposed of appropriately.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
7.3.3		Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes shall be concrete paved before recycling activities commence.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
7.3.5	5.3.2	<ul> <li>During operation, the greatest risk of land contamination will come from storage of chemical wastes, therefore the measures should be followed :</li> <li>All chemical storage areas shall be provided with locks and he sited on seeled energy.</li> </ul>	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
		<ul> <li>be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas shall be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled oil and chemicals from contaminating the ground.</li> <li>Chemical wastes will be collected, stored and disposed of in</li> </ul>			

A-3

#### Project No.: 1260

EcoPark Operation Quarterly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (July – September 2015)

EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark	Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of Completion of Measures	Implementation Agent	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
		• accordance with the Regulation. Disposal of other construction waste will be undertaken by licensed contractors in accordance with applicable statutory requirements in the WDO.			
		• Chemical wastes shall be handled according to the relevant code of practice. Spent chemicals shall be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with the relevant regulation.			
Landfill Ga	is	·	•	·	-
8.7.10 & 8.7.11	6.1.2	<ul> <li>Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards</li> <li>Prohibit smoking and open fires on site</li> <li>Conduct regular (quarterly) LFG monitoring at mobile offices, equipment stores, etc.</li> </ul>	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
	6.4.3	Following construction, routine monthly monitoring may be required at service voids and utility boxes. The monitoring requirement and specific locations of monitoring points shall be established based on the findings of the monitoring carried out during construction (i.e. if no LFG is detected during construction then no routine monitoring is required). The need for continued monitoring shall, however, be reviewed through discussion with EPD.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
Hazard to I	Life				
10.4.3		Building height limit within EcoPark shall be applied to structures within which people may work at elevated levels.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	EIA Report Table 10.2
Landscape	and Visua				
9.4.4		It recommended that this commonality be promoted throughout EcoPark by the Operator and adopted by tenants, if practicable.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	

Appendix 2

Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

# Appendix 2.1 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

Phase 1

#### NERAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1

- The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with and shall ensure that the Premises is used, designed, constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with:-
  - (a) All relevant Ordinances, by-laws, regulations, statutory technical memorandums, codes of practice, rules, non-statutory guidance notes, schemes and abatement notices for the time being in force in Hong Kong including those relating to the environment and governing the control of any form of pollution (see specific Ordinances mentioned hereinbelow) and licensing requirements under relevant Ordinances and regulations.
  - (b) All information, mitigation measures, prohibitions, restrictions, recommendations and requirements under the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Development of an EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38 with Appendices, i.e. the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-086/2005) dated April 2005, the Final EM&A Manual dated April 2005, the application documents including all attachments (Application No. AEP-226/2005) and other relevant documents in the Register (or in any other places, any internet websites or by any other means as specified by the Director), including the prohibitions and mitigation measures for processes in Table 14.1 and the material throughputs, processes and remarks in Table B.1 of the EIA Report (in so far as applicable).
  - (c) All information, conditions, submissions, mitigation measures, orders, notices, requirements, prohibitions, restrictions and time limits under the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including updated information about the Permit, any amended permit and any further permit) and all mitigation measures recommended and to be recommended in submissions that shall be deposited with or approved by the Director as a result of permit conditions contained in the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including updated information about the Permit, any amended permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including updated information about the Permit, any amended permit and any further permit). The Tenant shall refer to, inter alia, Conditions 4.1 to 4.14 (and Annexes A and B) and Conditions 3.7 and 3.8 (and Figures 2 and 3) of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation No.VEP-221/2006 regarding measures to mitigate air quality impact, measures to mitigate hazard to life impact, measures to prevent land contamination, measures to mitigate landfill gas hazard, maintenance of landscape and visual measures (see also hereinbelow regarding Condition 5 of the Environmental Permit and specified Ordinances).
  - (d) All information, conditions, submissions, mitigation measures, orders, notices and requirements under on going surveillance and monitoring activities during all stages of the Project and during the tenancy under the Tenancy Agreement (e.g. any additional mitigation measures recommended and to be recommended under the Process Review and Design Audit (carried out and to be carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual) for various environmental impacts including, but not limited to,

noise pollution, air quality, hazard to life, landfill gas hazard, landscape and visual measures, waste management and land contamination).

(e)

All recommendations referred to in the documents of the EIAO Register which are not expressly referred to in Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 and any amended Environmental Permit (unless expressly excluded or impliedly amended in the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 and any amended Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 and any amended Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 and any amended Environmental Permit).

- 9.2 Further to Condition Nos. 6 and 8 hereinabove, the Tenant shall at its own cost provide relevant environmental monitoring data, information, documents and assistance to the Director and/or the Environmental Protection Department and shall permit authorised representatives of the Environmental Protection Department to access, inspect, take samples and monitor the Premises and operations for the Process Review and the Design Audit carried out and/or to be carried out pursuant to Conditions 4.1 and 5 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 (and any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).
- 9.3 If the Tenant's operations (i.e. activities and facilities for recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing) are not covered by the EIA Report and/or deviate from the development parameters mentioned in inter alia the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including the parameters at Annex A) and/or any environmental licence (e.g. the Water Treatment Facility ("WTF") Discharge Licence), and if additional mitigation measures are not available or are not effective in the opinion of the Director, to ensure compliance with the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit) and the relevant environmental licence(s), the Tenant shall comply with any modified parameters and/or the Tenant shall immediately modify its operations in such a way that the findings and requirements of the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation No.VEP-221/2006 (including any updated Permit and further permit) and the environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of ENVIRONMENT Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended permit and further permit) and the relevant environmental licence(s) as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit) and the environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit) and the environmental licence(s) are complied with and shall immediately cease to continue the offending part of the operations or activity in question.
- 9.4 The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) apply for, obtain, renew, maintain and comply with all the relevant licences related to compliance with all relevant Ordinances, by-laws, regulations, statutory technical memorandums, codes of practice, rules, non-statutory guidance notes, schemes, abatement notices and the environmental permits for the time being in force in Hong Kong (including those relating to the environment and governing the control of any form of pollution). The Tenant shall obtain, renew and comply with all the said licences within the relevant time limits (in any event, within one (1) calendar month of the date of signing and/or execution of the Tenancy Agreement), shall comply with all abatement notices, orders, directions and requests of the relevant authorities and public officers and shall be responsible for paying all relevant fees, costs, fines and penalties.

31

The Tenant shall not do anything or omit to do anything which would cause, contribute to or involve a breach or potential breach by the Director relating to any of the matters mentioned in Conditions 9.1 to 9.4 hereinabove (and other Conditions hereinbelow).

9.6 The Tenant shall fully indemnify the Government and/or the Director for any fees, costs, damages, expenses, fines, penalties, losses and claims arising (a) out of any breach of any of the matters mentioned in inter alia Conditions 9.1 to 9.4 hereinabove (and other Conditions hereinbelow) or (b) from the use of the Premises or (c) out of any works carried out at any time during the term to or at the Premises or (d) out of anything now or during the term attached to or projecting from the Premises or (e) from any neglect or default by the Tenant or by its respective servants or agents or by any express licensee of the Tenant.

#### SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES

#### Air Pollution

9.5

- 10. Save with an appropriate exemption under the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall not install or permit or suffer to be installed upon the Premises or any part thereof or any building(s) or structure(s) or part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon any furnace, oven, chimney or flue or any other combustion equipment or use or permit or suffer to be used any fuel or any method or process of manufacture or treatment that might in any circumstance result in, cause or contribute to the discharge or emission of any pollutant or any noxious, harmful or corrosive matter, whether it be in the form of gas, smoke, liquid, solid or otherwise (including but not limited to air pollutant as defined in Section 2 of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311 of the Laws of Hong Kong)), which exists or which is imminent, without the prior written approval of the Director.
- 11. No alteration to the installation and method of manufacture shall be made without the prior written consent of the Director. In any event, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.2 to 4.7 and Annex A of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 regarding design, installation and operation of chimney, location of fresh air intakes and use of ultra-low sulphur or other cleaner fuel(s) as agreed by the Director (and the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate air quality impact), good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

#### Noise Pollution

12. The Tenant shall take all necessary measures as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Director to ensure that the operation of all plant and equipment, installed or used on the Premises or in any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon, will not result, not cause and/or will not contribute any noise (which exists or which is imminent) which disturbs or annoys the residents or occupiers of any adjoining or neighbouring lot or lots or premises, or causes and/or contributes to

disturbance to the general public under the Noise Control Ordinance (Cap. 400 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation.

13. The decision of the Director as to whether any such plant and equipment are causing disturbance or annoyance as aforesaid shall be final and binding on the Tenant.

#### Waste Management

- 14. The Tenant shall not permit, allow or suffer any fuel or chemical and any sewage, waste water or effluent containing sand, cement, silt or any suspended or dissolved material to flow, escape or run from the Premises onto any adjoining land or allow any waste matter which does not form part of the recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing operation or is not part of the final product of such operation to be deposited, kept, held or stored anywhere within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) have all such matters and all waste arising from recycling activities, chemical waste arising from maintenance of plant and equipment, sewage sludge (from WTF) and general daily waste from the operation removed from the Premises or any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon in a proper manner to the satisfaction of the Director.
- 15. In any event, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.11 and 4.12 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit Application No.VEP-221/2006 regarding paving all areas of the Premises with concrete/using concrete hardstanding and siting all fuel tanks and chemical storage areas on the specified sealed areas, respectively (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to prevent land contamination). The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with relevant provisions of the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.354 of the Laws of Hong Kong) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

#### Water Pollution

16.

In the event that the Tenant produces, generates, permits, causes, allows or suffers any discharge which is subject to control under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, and is not covered by a WTF Discharge Licence issued under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358 of the Laws of Hong Kong) the Tenant shall apply to the Director for a licence and comply with the terms and conditions stipulated in the licence and the WTF Discharge Licence at the Tenant's own cost(s). Otherwise, the Tenant is not allowed to discharge directly or indirectly or to produce, generate, permit, cause, allow or suffer any discharge into any public sewer, stormwater drain, channel, stream-course, sea or any area inside or outside the Premises any trade effluent or foul or contaminated water or cooling or hot water. Subject to the said licence from the Director and WTF Discharge Licence, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all process or industrial wastewater to the WTF for treatment to the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence.

33

- 17. Subject to obtaining advance written approval of the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) provide, install, operate and maintain its own waste water pre-treatment plants within the Premises if such process or industrial wastewater could not meet the influent limits / exceeds the maximum influent criteria of the WTF (in accordance with paragraph 7.2.9 of the Final E&MA Manual). The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all domestic wastewater (i.e. other than process or industrial wastewater) to the Pillar Point Sewage Treatment Works directly for treatment or other treatment works specified in the licence.
- 18. In any event, the Tenant shall prevent any spilled materials from entering the surface water drainage system and prevent contamination of the sea at its own cost(s) by, inter alia, providing, installing, operating and maintaining stop-logs or interceptors in the surface water drainage system and at the marine frontage area, respectively, or as required by the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost comply with relevant provisions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466 of the Laws of Hong Kong) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

#### Hazard to Life Impact

(b)

19. To mitigate hazard to life impact, the Tenant shall comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.8 to 4.10 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact) and shall not:-

(a) Bring, keep, store or transport chlorine within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark;

Bring, keep, store, locate or transport dangerous goods, substances and fuels supporting combustion including oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen peroxide, rubber tyres and diesel within 10 metres from the boundary of the site of EcoPark; and

(c) Exceed the building height restrictions for buildings on the Premises which are on/near the western boundary of the site of EcoPark as mentioned in Annex B to the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).

#### Landfill Gas Hazard

20.

To mitigate landfill gas hazard, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.13 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 regarding raising clear of the ground all buildings and enclosed structures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.7 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact).

Landscape and Visual Impacts

34

To mitigate landscape and visual impacts, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.14 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 regarding maintaining landscape, planting, treatment and mitigation measures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.8 and Figure 3 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate landscape and visual impacts).

21.

. . .

and the second state of the

# Appendix 2.2 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

\_\_\_\_\_

Phase 2

#### **Compliance of Environmental Legislation**

5. The Tenant shall comply with and observe all Ordinances, by-laws, regulations and rules for the time being in force in Hong Kong governing the control of any form of pollution, including air, noise, water and waste pollution, and for the protection of the environment.

#### Air Pollution

6. Save with an appropriate exemption under the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall not install or permit or suffer to be installed upon the Premises or any part thereof or any building(s) or structure(s) or part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon any furnace, oven, chimney or flue or any other combustion equipment or use or permit or suffer to be used any fuel or any method or process of manufacture or treatment that might in any circumstance result in, cause or contribute to the discharge or emission of any pollutant or any noxious, harmful or corrosive matter, whether it be in the form of gas, smoke, liquid, solid or otherwise (including but not limited to air pollutant as defined in Section 2 of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance

(Cap. 311), which exists or which is imminent, without the prior written approval of the Director.

#### Water Pollution

- 7. (a) In the event that the Tenant produces, generates, permits, causes, allows or suffers any discharge which is subject to control under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall apply to the Director for a licence and comply with the terms and conditions stipulated in the licence at the Tenant's own cost(s). Otherwise, the Tenant is not allowed to discharge directly or indirectly or to produce, generate, permit, cause, allow or suffer any discharge into any public sewer, storm-water drain, channel, stream-course, sea or any area inside or outside the Premises any trade effluent or foul or contaminated water or cooling or hot water. Subject to the said licence from the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, and discharge all process or industrial wastewater which comply with the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence.
  - (b) Subject to obtaining advance written approval of the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) provide, install, operate and maintain its own waste water pretreatment plants within the Premises if such process or industrial wastewater could not meet the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all domestic wastewater (i.e. other than process or industrial wastewater) to the Pillar Point Sewage Treatment Works directly for treatment or other treatment works specified in the licence.
  - (c) In any event, the Tenant shall prevent any spilled materials from entering the surface water drainage system and prevent contamination of the sea at its own cost(s) by, inter alia, providing, installing, operating and maintaining stop-logs or interceptors in the surface water drainage system and at the marine frontage area, respectively, or as required by the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost comply with relevant provisions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap. 466) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

#### Waste Management

- 8. (a) The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with relevant provisions of the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354).
  - (b) The Tenant shall not permit, allow or suffer any fuel or chemical and any sewage, waste water or effluent containing sand, cement, silt or any suspended or dissolved material to flow, escape or run from the Premises onto any adjoining land or allow any waste matter which does not form part of the recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing operation or is not part of the final product of such operation to be deposited, kept, held or stored anywhere within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) have all such matters and all materials arising from recycling activities, chemical materials arising from maintenance of plant and equipment, sewage sludge (from wastewater treatment facilities, if any) and general daily waste from the operation removed from the Premises or any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon in a proper manner to the satisfaction of the Landlord and/or the Director.

#### Noise Pollution

- 9. (a) The Tenant shall take all necessary measures as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Landlord and/or the Director to ensure that the operation of all plant and equipment, installed or used on the Premises or in any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon, will not result, not cause and/or will not contribute any noise (which exists or which is imminent) which disturbs or annoys the residents or occupiers of any adjoining or neighbouring lot or lots or premises, or causes and/or contributes to disturbance to the general public under the Noise Control Ordinance (Cap. 400) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation.
  - (b) The decision of the Landlord or the Director as to whether any such plant and equipment are causing disturbance or annoyance as aforesaid shall be final and binding on the Tenant.

#### Landfill Gas Hazard

10. To mitigate landfill gas hazard, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.13 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/A regarding raising clear of the ground all buildings and enclosed structures as specified in inter alia

Condition 3.7 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact).

#### EcoPark Being Within the 250m Consultation Zone of Siu Lang Shui Landfill

- 11. (a) The Tenant acknowledges that the EcoPark is within the 250m Consultation Zone of the Siu Lang Shui Landfill and that the Premises may be affected by problems associated with migrating landfill gas and undertakes to provide suitable precautionary or protection measures at his own expense to control these potential hazards.
  - (b) The Tenant shall ensure all personnel entering the Premises and all visitors to the Premises are aware of the potential hazards of the landfill gas by posting suitable warning notices of the potential hazards at his own expense.
  - (c) All buildings and enclosed structures, including temporary offices, temporary stores and the administration building, within the 250m Consultation Zone of the Siu Lang Shui Landfill shall be provided with the following measure(s):
    - buildings shall be raised clear of the ground with a clear separation distance (as measured from the highest point on the ground surface to the underside of the lowest floor joist) of at least 500mm; or
    - (ii) a low-gas permeability membrane shall be applied to the surface of any wall or floor slab that rests on or is below ground. A gravel-fill vent system shall be provided such that passive venting is achieved around the perimeter of the structure. In addition, other building materials, such as dense well-compacted concrete or steel shuttering which provide a measure of resistance to gas permeation, shall be used to achieve gas protection.
  - (d) The Tenant shall ensure that the electrical equipment used on the Premises shall be intrinsically safe. Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works shall be confined to the open areas of the Premises and shall be at least 15m away from any ground-level confined space.
  - (e) No drilling, trenching and excavation shall be allowed on the Premises. During any construction work, the Tenant shall observe the guidelines recommended in Chapter 8 of the "Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note" published by the Department of Environmental Protection. In particular, no smoking, naked

flames and all other sources of ignition shall be allowed within 15m of any ground-level confined space.

#### Hazard to Life Impact

- 12. To mitigate hazard to life impact, the Tenant shall comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.8 to 4.10 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/A (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact) and shall not:-
  - bring, keep, store or transport chlorine within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark;
  - (b) bring, keep, store, locate or transport dangerous goods, substances and fuels supporting combustion including oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen peroxide, rubber tyres and diesel within 10 metres from the boundary of the site of EcoPark; and
  - (c) exceed the building height restrictions for buildings on the Premises which are on/near the western boundary of the site of EcoPark as mentioned in Annex B to the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/A (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).

#### Landscape and Visual Impacts

13. To mitigate landscape and visual impacts, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.14 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/A regarding maintaining landscape, planting, treatment and mitigation measures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.8 and Figure 3 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate landscape and visual impacts).

#### **Environmental Permits Relating to EcoPark**

14. The Tenant hereby declares, confirms and acknowledges that it is fully aware that, pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap.499), the Director has the right to grant, amend or revoke environmental permit(s) or to grant further or amended environmental permit(s) relating to the lots comprising the EcoPark and any other lots but that such right may be challenged by third parties on justifiable grounds. The Tenant hereby undertakes to waive all its rights and remedies for any loss, damages, cost and expenses whatsoever which it may sustain and/or incur directly or

indirectly as a result of the grant, amendment or revocation of the environmental permit(s) or the consequential grant of further or amended environmental permit(s), including but not limited to any right to terminate this Lease and/or to make any claim against the Landlord and/or the Director for any compensation whatsoever.

Appendix 3

Material and Waste Throughputs

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
July 2015	444	59	232
August 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a
September 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a

Table A3-1Recycling of Waste Organic Food

 Table A3-2
 Recycling of Waste Ferrous Metal

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
July 2015	7,654	7,623	-
August 2015	6,143	6,002	-
September 2015	1,140	1,140	-

Table A3-3Recycling of Waste Wood

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
July 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a
August 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a
September 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a

 Table A3-4
 Recycling of Waste Electronics

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
July 2015	122	175	15
August 2015	95	65	8
September 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a

Table A3-5Recycling of Waste Plastic

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
July 2015	490	1,194	11
August 2015	363	1,033	n/a
September 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a

	Waste Input (tonnes)		Product	Waste
Date	Glass	Construction Waste	Output <sup>(4)</sup> (tonnes)	Disposal <sup>(4)</sup> (tonnes)
July 2015	133	650	5,818	15
August 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
September 2015	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

 Table A3-6
 Recycling of Waste Glass and Construction Waste

#### Notes:

- 1) The throughput data presented above are the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation.
- 2) All waste materials were processed for product output. The total product output may not be the same as the waste input due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stored within the lots.
- 3) Waste disposal refers to the disposal of general refuse (i.e. packaging) and/or chemical waste.
- 4) Since the recycling of waste glass and construction waste is combined to produce concrete block at K.Wah, the product output and waste disposal from both processes are combined.

Appendix 4

Calibration Certificate of Infrared Gas Analyser



# REPORT ON CALIBRATION OF INFRA RED GAS ANALYSER

Client	•	Fugro Technical Services Limited – MateriaLab Division
Sample description	:	One sample of Infra Red Gas Analyser (GA5000)
Sample identification	:	E / 084 / 2
Serial number	:	G501982
Test required	:	Calibration
Date of calibration	•	02/06/2015
Next calibration date	:	02/12/2015
Method used	•	In-house method (Comparison with Standard Gas)

#### **Results** :

Parameters	Standard Gas Concentration, % volume	Infra Red Gas Analyser Reading, % volume	Deviation, % volume
Methane (CH₄)	1.00	1.0	0.00
Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	1.00	1.3	0.30
Oxygen (O <sub>2</sub> )	1.00	1.1	0.10

Calibrated by : <u>C. F. Leung</u>	Certified by :	Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
	Date :	216 12015
** End @	of Report **	

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

# Appendix 5

Laboratory Test Report and Graphical Plots of LFG Monitoring

## Quarterly Landfill Gas Monitoring Results

							Measurement Results				Action Level			Limit Level									
Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Locations	Date	Weather Conditions	Temperature (°C)	Start Time	End Time	Met	hane	Oxygen	Carbon Dioxide	Barometric Pressure	Methane	Oxygen	Carbon Dioxide	Methane	Oxygen	Carbon Dioxide	Remarks					
							% v/v	% LEL	% v/v	% v/v	mBar (absolute)	% LEL	% v/v	% v/v	% LEL	% v/v	% v/v						
HPI-I	Inside the landscaping area of Administration Building								30	10:08	10:11	0.0	0	19.7	0.0	1011							Nil
EPI-2	PCCW below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01			30	09:56	09:59	0.0	0	19.8	0.2	1011							Nil					
	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03	22 Sep 2015	Sunny	30	10:00	10:03	0.0	0	19.9	0.1	1011	>10	<19	>0.5	>20	<18	>1.5	Nil					
$HP/_{-1}$	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1			30	09:42	09:45	0.1	2	20.2	0.2	1011							Nil					
HP / - /	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3			30	09:52	09:55	0.0	0	16.5	<u>1.5</u>	1011							Nil					

Notes:

(1) Underlined figure indicates an exceedance of Action Level

(2) Shaded area indicates an exceedance of Limit Level

Date	Methane (% LEL)			Oxyge	n (% v/v)		Carbon Di	oxide (%	v/v)	Barometric Pressure (mBar)
	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement
17 Dec 2014	0	10	20	20.1	19	18	0.3	0.5	1.5	1024
17 Mar 2015	0	10	20	20.7	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1013
24 Jun 2015	0	10	20	20.0	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1004
22 Sep 2015	0	10	20	19.7	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1011
<u>EP1-2</u>									20.2 16.5	
Date	Methan	e (% LEI	.)	Oxyge	n (% v/v)		Carbon Di	oxide (%	v/v)	Barometric Pressure (mBar)
	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement
17 Dec 2014	0	10	20	20.3	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1024
17 Mar 2015	0	10	20	20.5	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1014
24 Jun 2015	0	10	20	19.6	19	18	0.2	0.5	1.5	1004
22 Sep 2015	0	10	20	19.8	19	18	0.2	0.5	1.5	1011
<u>EP1-3</u> Date	Methane (% LEL)			Oxygen (% v/v)			Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)			Barometric Pressure
									.,.,	(mBar)
	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	
17 Dec 2014	<b>Measurement</b> 0			Measurement			Measurement		Limit	(mBar)
17 Dec 2014 17 Mar 2015		Level	Level		Level	Level		Level	Limit Level	(mBar) Measurement
	0	<b>Level</b> 10	<b>Level</b> 20	20.4	<b>Level</b> 19	<b>Level</b> 18	0.0	<b>Level</b> 0.5	Limit Level	(mBar) Measurement 1023
17 Mar 2015	0	<b>Level</b> 10 10	Level           20           20	20.4 20.4	<b>Level</b> 19 19	<b>Level</b> 18 18	0.0	<b>Level</b> 0.5 0.5	Limit Level 1.5 1.5	(mBar) Measurement 1023 1014
17 Mar 2015 24 Jun 2015 22 Sep 2015	0 0 0	Level           10           10           10	Level           20           20           20	20.4 20.4 20.2	Level 19 19 19 19	Level           18           18           18	0.0 0.0 0.0	Level           0.5           0.5           0.5	Limit Level 1.5 1.5 1.5	(mBar) Measurement 1023 1014 1004 1011
17 Mar 2015 24 Jun 2015	0 0 0 0	Level 10 10 10 10 e (% LEI	Level 20 20 20 20	20.4 20.4 20.2 19.9	Level 19 19 19 19 19	Level 18 18 18 18 18	0.0 0.0 0.0	Level 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	Limit Level 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 v/v)	(mBar) Measurement 1023 1014 1004
17 Mar 2015 24 Jun 2015 22 Sep 2015 EP2-1	0 0 0 0	Level 10 10 10 10 10	Level           20           20           20           20           20	20.4 20.4 20.2 19.9	Level 19 19 19 19 19	Level 18 18 18 18 18	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1	Level 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	Limit Level 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	(mBar) Measurement 1023 1014 1004 1011 Barometric Pressure
17 Mar 2015 24 Jun 2015 22 Sep 2015 EP2-1	0 0 0 0 0 Methan	Level 10 10 10 10 e (% LEI Action	Level           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           Limit	20.4 20.4 20.2 19.9 Oxyge	Level 19 19 19 19 n (% v/v) Action	Level 18 18 18 18 18 18 Limit	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 Carbon Di	Level 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	Limit Level 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 v/v) Limit	(mBar) Measurement 1023 1014 1004 1011 Barometric Pressure (mBar)
17 Mar 2015 24 Jun 2015 22 Sep 2015 EP2-1 Date	0 0 0 0 Methan Measurement	Level 10 10 10 10 e (% LEI Action Level	Level 20 20 20 20 20 Limit Level	20.4 20.4 20.2 19.9 Oxyge Measurement	Level 19 19 19 19 n (% v/v) Action Level	Level 18 18 18 18 18 Limit Level	0.0 0.0 0.1 Carbon Di Measurement	Level 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0xide (% Action Level	Limit Level 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 v/v) Limit Level	(mBar) Measurement 1023 1014 1004 1011 Barometric Pressure (mBar) Measurement
17 Mar 2015 24 Jun 2015 22 Sep 2015 EP2-1 Date 17 Dec 2014	0 0 0 0 0 0 Methan Measurement	Level 10 10 10 10 e (% LEI Action Level 10	Level           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20	20.4 20.4 20.2 19.9 Oxyge Measurement 20.1	Level 19 19 19 19 n (% v/v) Action Level 19	Level 18 18 18 18 18 18 Limit Level 18	0.0 0.0 0.1 Carbon Di Measurement 0.0	Level 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	Limit Level 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 v/v) Limit Level 1.5	(mBar) Measurement 1023 1014 1004 1011 Barometric Pressure (mBar) Measurement

<u>EP2-2</u>

22 Sep 2015

2

10

20

20.2

Date	Methane (% LEL)			Oxygen (% v/v)			Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)			Barometric Pressure (mBar)
	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement
17 Dec 2014	0	10	20	20.3	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1024
17 Mar 2015	0	10	20	19.8	19	18	0.2	0.5	1.5	1013
24 Jun 2015	34	10	20	14.2	19	18	1.4	0.5	1.5	1004
03 Jul 2015	18	10	20	16.9	19	18	1.1	0.5	1.5	1002
18 Aug 2015	0	10	20	20.3	19	18	0.1	0.5	1.5	1009
22 Sep 2015	0	10	20	16.5	19	18	1.5	0.5	1.5	1011

19

18

0.2

0.5

1.5

1011

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

 Tel
 : +852 2450 8233

 Fax
 : +852 2450 6138

 E-mail
 : matlab@fugro.com.hk

 Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 144799EN151287A

#### 

Page 1 of 1

#### Test Report on Landfill Monitoring

Information Supplied by Client							
Client	:	Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd.					
Client's address	:	19/F, Kwan Chart Tower, 6 Tonnochy Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong					
Project	•	Landfill Gas Monitoring at Eco Park, Tuen Mun					
Sample description	•	Five samples of gas					
Sampling location	:	<ul> <li>EP1-1 Inside the Landscaping area of Administration Building</li> <li>EP1-2 PCCW below–ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01</li> <li>EP1-3 HGC Broadband below–ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03</li> <li>EP2-1 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1</li> <li>EP2-2 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3</li> </ul>					
Test required	¢ 8	For all locations – In-situ measurement of methane, carbon dioxide, oxygen and barometric pressure					
Laboratory Information							
Date of in-situ testing	:	22/09/2015					
Test method used	:	Measured by Infra Red Gas Analyser GA5000					

#### **Results :**

Sampling	Sampling	Barometric pressure,	Meti	nane	Carbon dioxide,	Oxygen,	
location	time	mbar	%v/v	%LEL	%v/v	%v/v	
EP1-1	10:10	1011	0.0	0	0.0	19.7	
EP1-2	09:55	1011	0.0	0	0.2	19.8	
EP1-3	10:00	1011	0.0	0	0.1	19.9	
EP2-1	09:40	1011	0.1	2	0.2	20.2	
EP2-2	09:45	1011	0.0	0	1.5	16.5	

Remarks : 1. A calibration certificate of the monitoring equipment is attached for reference. 2. A layout plan showing the sampling location is also attached for reference.

3. This report is to supersede our former report #144799EN151287.

Supervised by :_	K.F. Wong	Certified by	Approved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John
			Manager – Chemistry Department
		Date	:13(10[2015
	** End	of Report **	
		1	

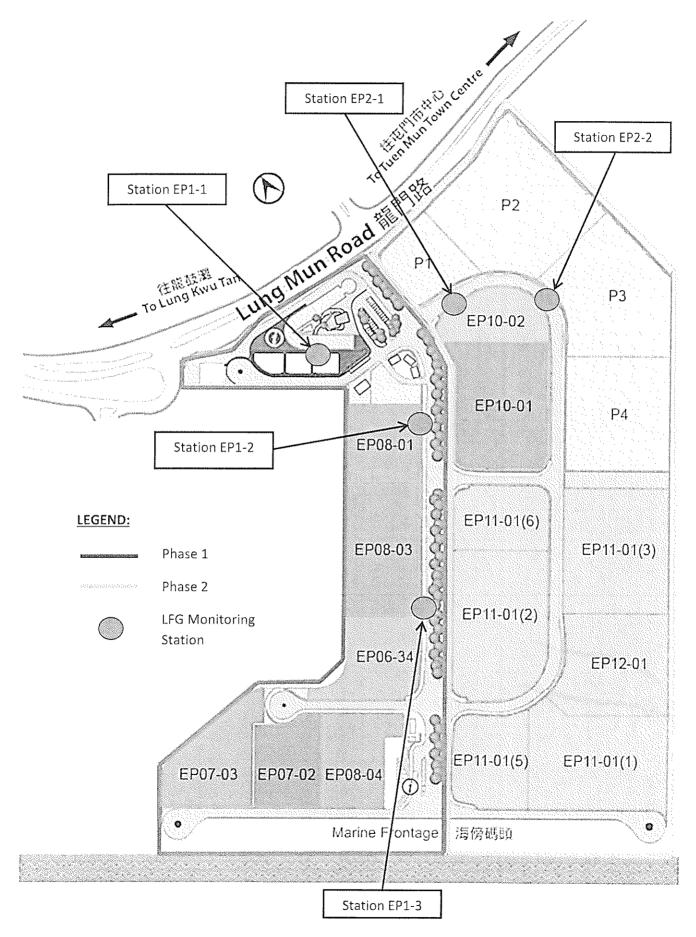
1

1

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

## Landfill Gas Monitoring Stations



#### FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



#### Report No. : 144799EN150785

#### 

Page 1 of 1

#### Test Report on Landfill Monitoring

## Information Supplied by Client

Client	Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd.			
Client's address	: 19/F, Kwan Chart Tower, 6 Tonnochy Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong			
Project	: Landfill Gas Monitoring at Eco Park, Tuen Mun			
Sample description	: Seven samples of gas			
Sampling location	<ul> <li>Station A Sewer manhole near Lot P1</li> <li>Station B HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P2</li> <li>Station C HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P4</li> <li>Station D HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP11-03(3)</li> <li>Station E HGC Broadband below-ground chamber at the intersection outside Lot P1</li> <li>EP2-1 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1</li> <li>EP2-2 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3</li> </ul>			
Test required	<ul> <li>For all locations – In-situ measurement of methane, carbon dioxide, oxygen and barometric pressure</li> </ul>			

#### Laboratory Information

Date of in-situ testing : 03/07/2015

#### Test method used : Measured by Infra Red Gas Analyser GA5000

#### Results :

Sampling location	Sampling time	Barometric pressure, mbar	Meth %v/v	nane %LEL	Carbon dioxide, %v/v	Oxygen, %v/v
Station A	09:25	1002	0.0	0	1.1	19.1
Station B	09:35	1002	0.0	0	0.6	19.3
Station C	09:50	1002	0.0	0	0.3	18.4
Station D	09:55	1002	0.0	0	0.2	19.0
Station E	10:00	1002	0.0	0	3.0	15.0
EP2-1	09:30	1002	0.0	0	2.6	16.7
EP2-2	09:40	1002	0.9	18	1.1	16.9

#### Remarks : 1. A calibration certificate of the monitoring equipment is attached for reference. 2. A layout plan showing the sampling location is also attached for reference.

Supervised by :	K.F. Wong	Certified by	Appro	Ved Sig	inatory: r – Chei	HO Kin	Man, John epartment	- 1
	** En	Date d of Report *	:	(6	ton In	5		-

Note : This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No. : 144799EN151034A

#### 

Page 1 of 1

#### Test Report on Landfill Monitoring

#### Information Supplied by Client Client Allied Environmental Consultants Ltd. Client's address ţ 19/F, Kwan Chart Tower, 6 Tonnochy Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong Project Landfill Gas Monitoring at Eco Park, Tuen Mun Sample description : Three samples of gas Sampling location Station B : HGC Broadband Underground Chamber Uotside Lot P2 1 Station C : HGC Broadband Underground Chamber Uotside LotP4 : HGC Broadband Underground Chamber Uotside Lot P3 EP2-2 Test required For all locations -In-situ measurement of methane, carbon dioxide, oxygen and barometric pressure

# Laboratory InformationDate of in-situ testing:18/08/2015Test method used:Measured by Infra Red Gas Analyser GA5000

#### Results :

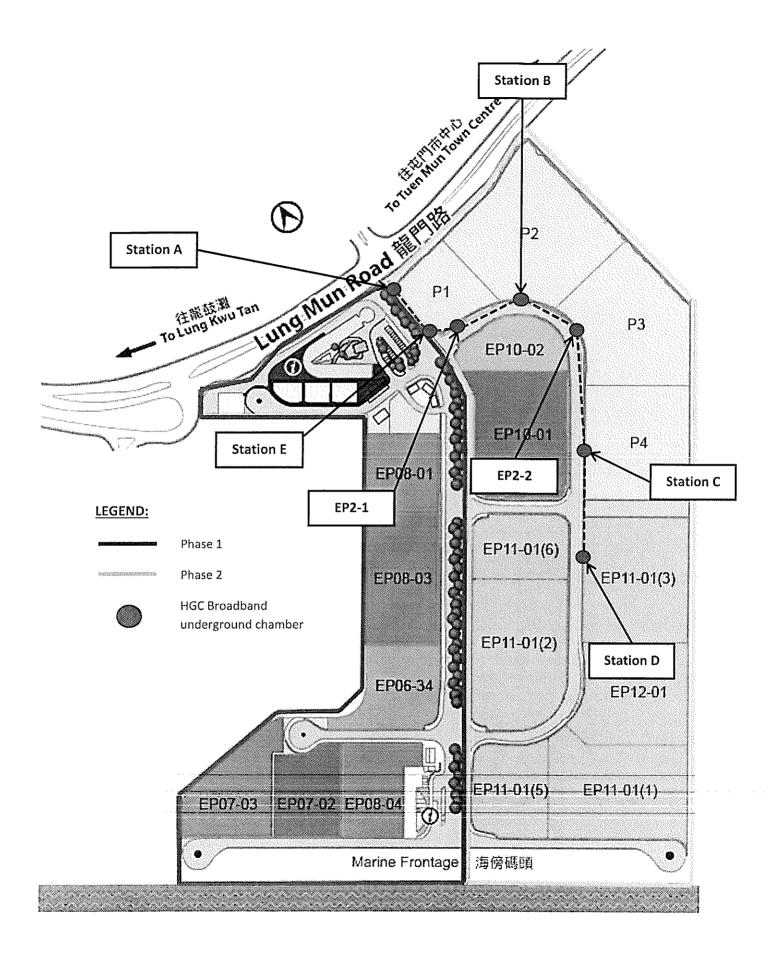
Sampling	Sampling	Barometric	Meth	nane	Carbon dioxide,	Oxygen,	
location	time	pressure, mbar	%v/v	%LEL	%v/v	%v/v	
Station B	09:47	1009	0.0	0	0.4	19.3	
Station C	09:50	1009	0.0	0	0.2	19.2	
EP2-2	09:45	1009	0.0	0	0.1	20.3	

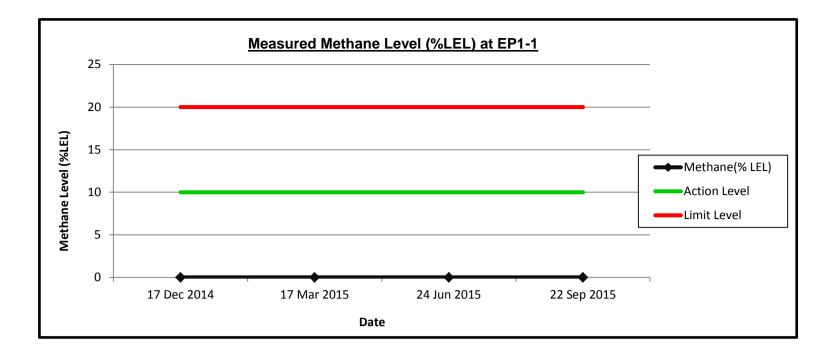
Remarks : 1. A calibration certificate of the monitoring equipment is attached for reference. 2. A layout plan showing the sampling location is also attached for reference.

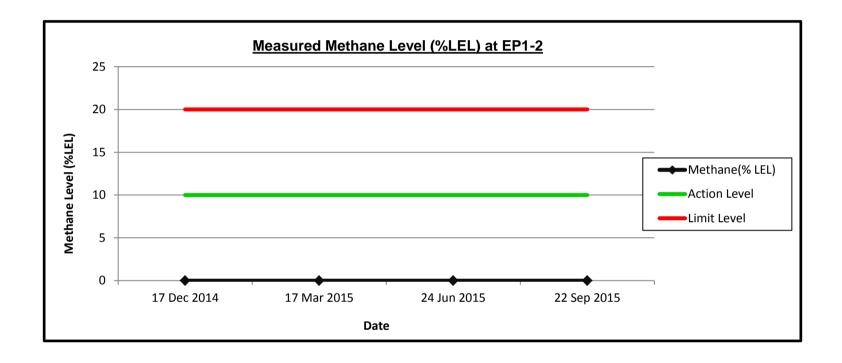
3. This report is to supersede our former report #144799EN151034.

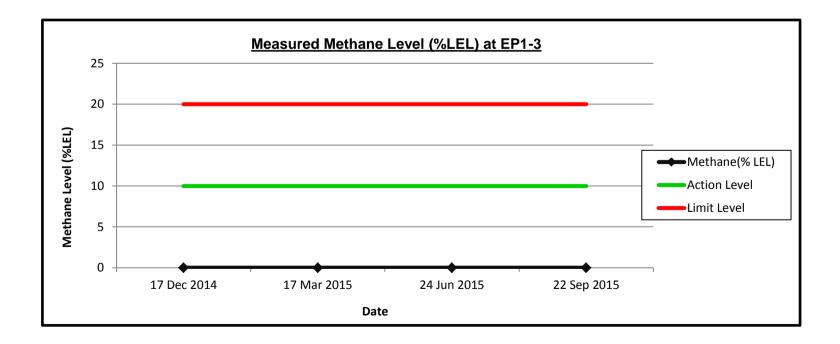
Supervised by :	K.F. Wong	_ Certified by :	pproved Signatory : HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department
	** En	Date d of Report **	8/9/2015
Note : This report refers	s only to the sample(s) te	•	

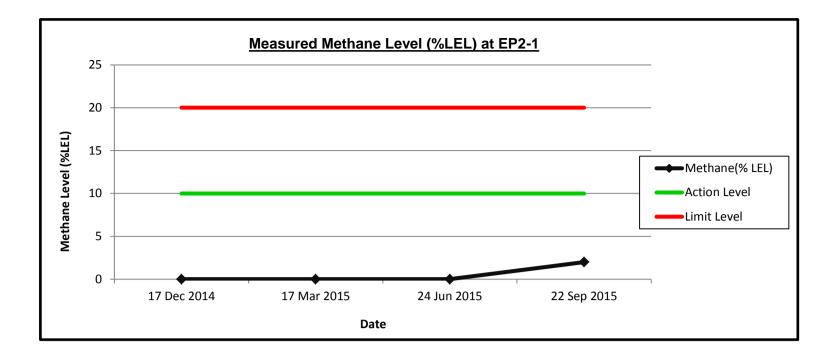
The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

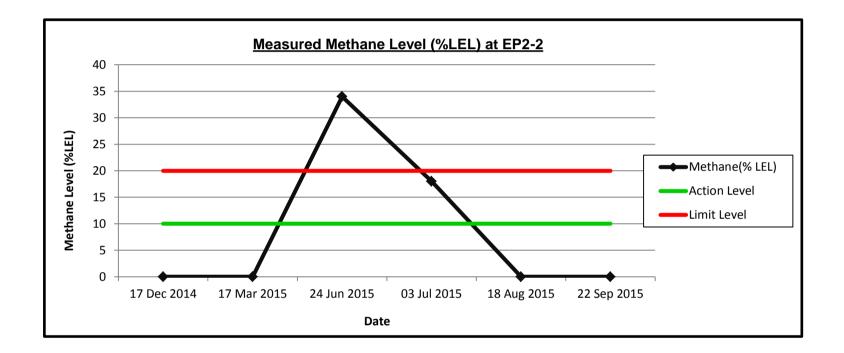


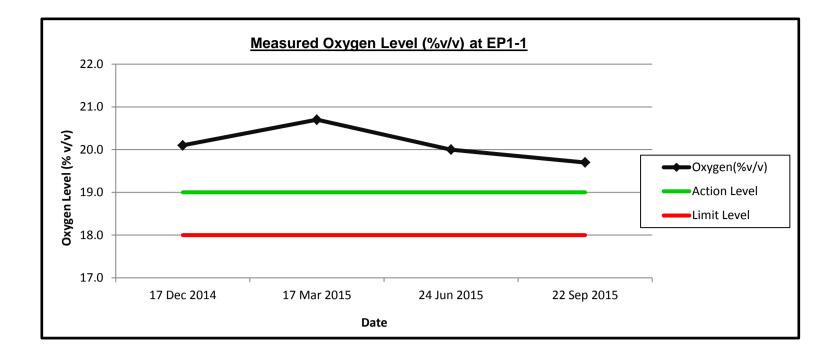


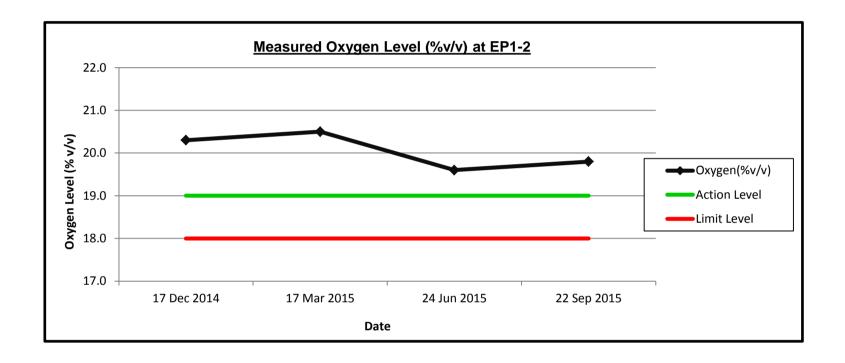


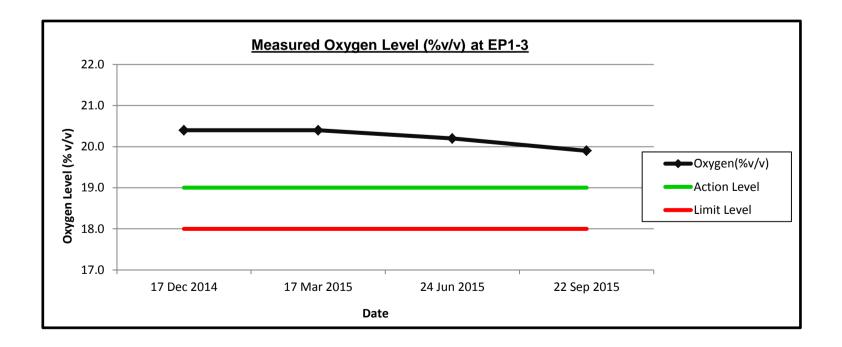


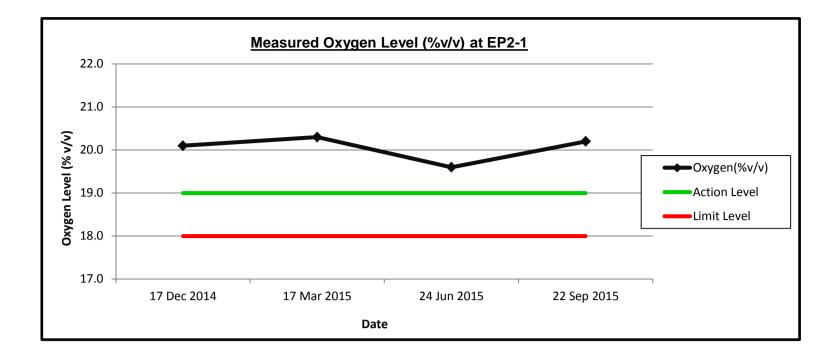


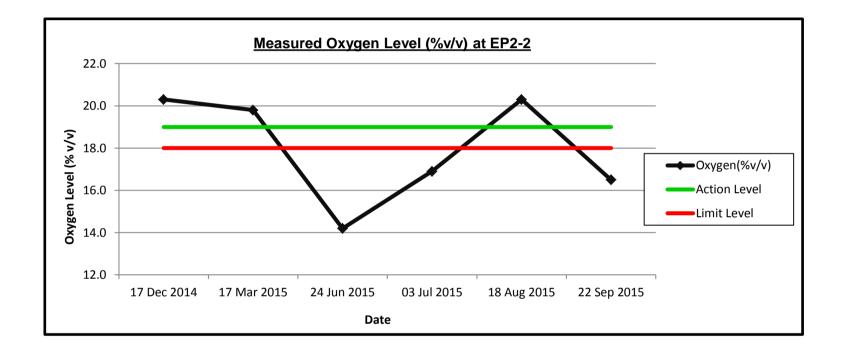


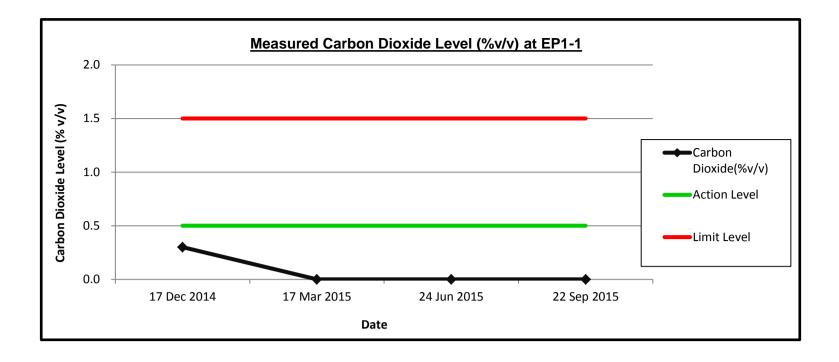


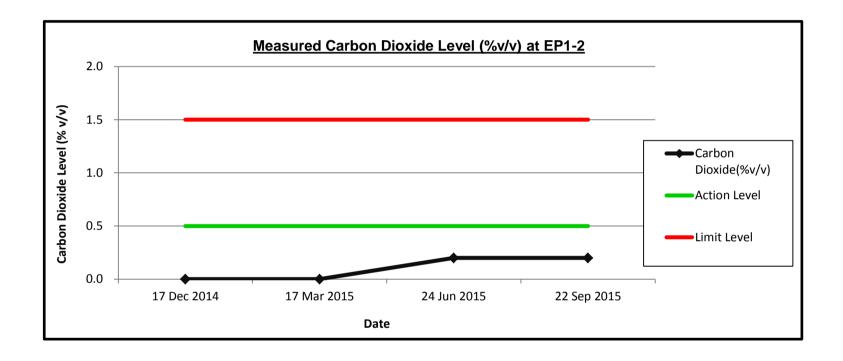


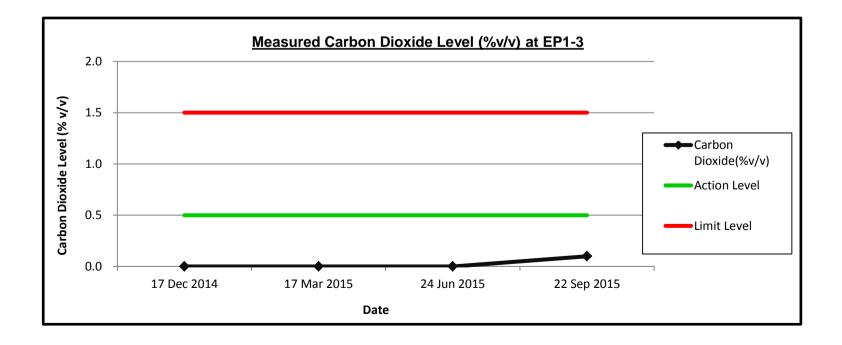


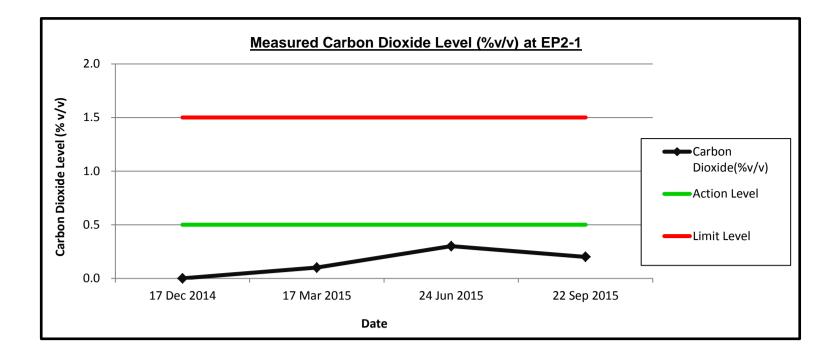


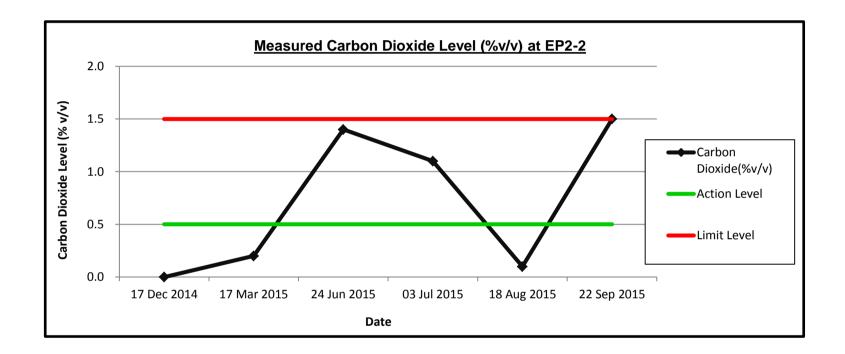


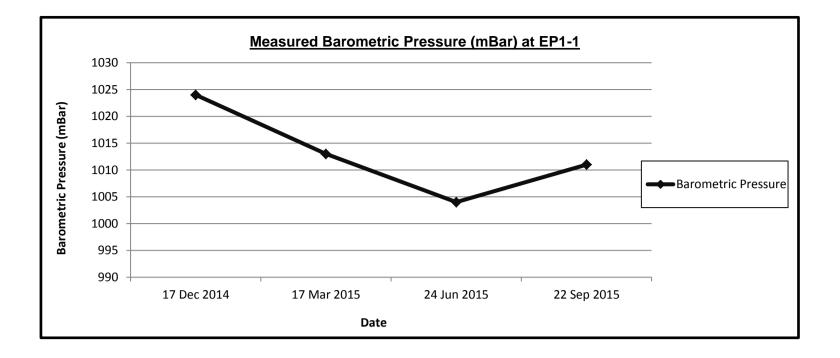


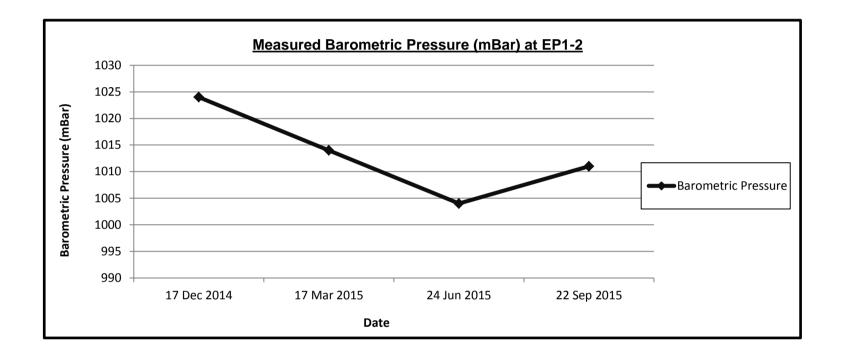


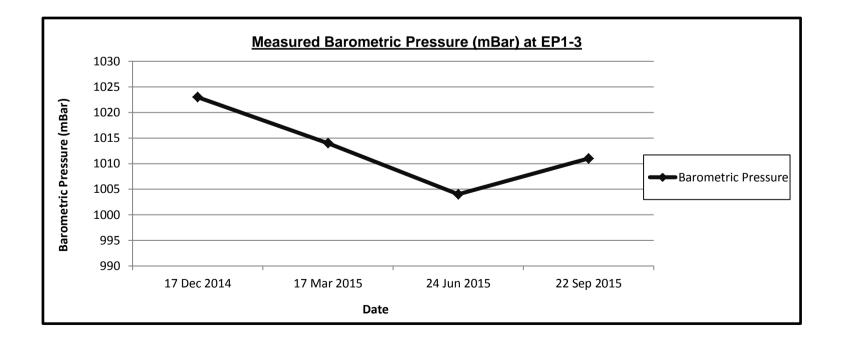


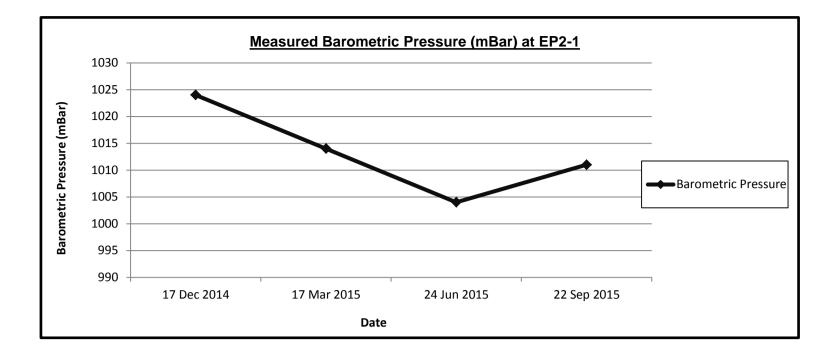


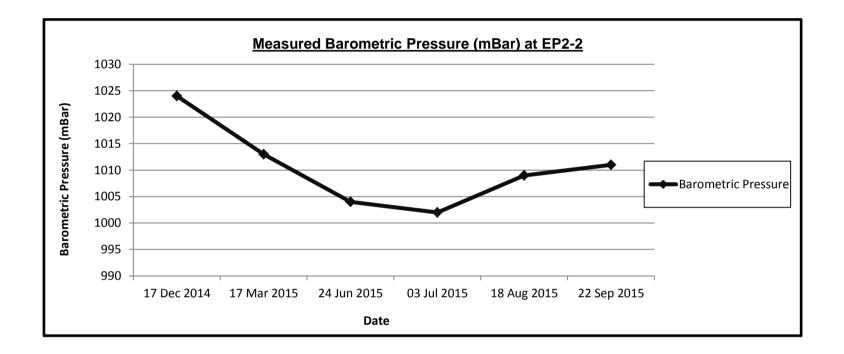










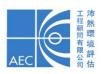


Appendix 6

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Appendix 6.1

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter Champway Technology Co Ltd



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:10:00Lot Number:EP07-03Tenant:Champway	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       ✓ Sunny       Fine       Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       30 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
1.6		
	<ul> <li><u>'ater Quality</u></li> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Any exceedance?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> </ul>	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.2	<ul><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li></ul>	
2.3	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.5	All manholes covered? Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12 Contaminated water col facility or other appropr	llected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment riate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintena	ance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease remo	ved regularly?	
b) Collected by license	d collector?	
	g Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and material	ls packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles co	overed during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the	e washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality		N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process	s (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence condition	ns/monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without genera	tion of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, a	can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials of	covered?	
c) If odour control syste	em is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials damper	ned prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record	available?	
a) Monitoring frequency	y met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?		
c) If exceedance is reco	rded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measu enclosures or regular da	ures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. ampening)?	
3.6 Open burning prohibite	d?	
3.7 Emission from chimney	or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipmen	t switched off while not in use?	
	nstallation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10 Obtained approval for t centistokes or an equiva	he use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 alent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control sy	stem properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any a compliance for landfill	ir pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure disposal?	
a) Obtained approval for	or the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refri	geration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur	diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site	entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A		No	Remarks
	✓ ✓		
	✓ ✓		
	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
✓ ✓			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
<ul><li>✓</li></ul>			
<ul><li>✓</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			

✓		

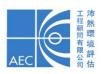


4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. L</u> a	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u> t	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

New Observations

Signatures: ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES	$\sim$	Venn	mart
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Kenji Wong	Name: Thrence King Date: 27 July 2015
Date: 2015/07/27	Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Date: 4 Aug 2015	Date: 27 July 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:10:20Lot Number:EP07-03Tenant:Champway	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN	
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: ✓ Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 33 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓ Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Haz ✓ Moderate Low	zy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks	
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?		
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?		
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?		_
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?		
	(a) Drill or training records available?		
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?		
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?		_
	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks	
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?		
	a) Sampling record available?		—
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?		—
	c) Any exceedance?		—
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?		
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?		
	a) Adequate capacity?		—
22	<ul><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li></ul>		—
2.3 2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?		—
2.4	All manholes covered?		
	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		_
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?		
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?		



ent		
g		
	N/A Yes No	Remarks
(i.e.		
over		
sure		

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- $2.17\,$  Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

## 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
	$\checkmark$		
	$\checkmark$		
	$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
✓ ✓			
✓ ✓			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			

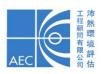


4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. L</u> a	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

New Observations

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES_		Teloris.	m kog
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Yin Hin huy.	Name: Terence Kon
Date: 2015/08/24	Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Date: 21 - 9 - 20 15.	Name: Terence Kong Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/21Time:14:55Lot Number:EP07-03Tenant:Champway	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       Sunny       Fine       ✓ Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       27 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	<ul><li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li><li>a) Sampling record available?</li><li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li><li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li><li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li></ul>	
<ul><li>2.3</li><li>2.4</li><li>2.5</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li> <li>a) Adequate capacity?</li> <li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li> <li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li> <li>Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li> <li>All manholes covered?</li> <li>Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from</li> </ul>	
2.7 2.8 2.9	<ul> <li>Foah, oh, grease, debris, fubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?</li> <li>Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?</li> <li>Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?</li> <li>Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?</li> <li>Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery</li> </ul>	
	process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



water treatment	
spillage during	
es take place (i.e.	N/A       Yes       No       Remarks         Image: Second
consuming over our?	
tion >30	
s tested to ensure	

2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatme	en
facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- $2.17\,$  Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

## 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the side and tail boards?		
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materials covered or regularly watered?		
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes	No	Remarks
✓		

$\checkmark$		



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
5. La	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

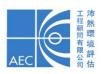
# Remarks:

New Observations

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES		Tom	
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/09/21	Name: May Wu Date: 2 5 SEP 2015	Name: Tabris the. Date: 6 Oct 2015	Name: Date:

Appendix 6.2

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter Shiu Wing Steel Ltd



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:09:45Lot Number:EP08-03Tenant:Shiu Wing	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: ✓ Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 30 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓ Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
	<ul> <li>Yalid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Any exceedance?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> </ul>	N/A Yes No Remarks
<ul><li>2.2</li><li>2.3</li><li>2.4</li></ul>	<ul><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li><li>Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li></ul>	
2.5	All manholes covered? Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
<ol> <li>2.7</li> <li>2.8</li> <li>2.9</li> <li>2.10</li> </ol>	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow? Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
<u>3. Air Quality</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e enclosures or regular dampening)?	e. 🔽 🗸 🛄
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming ove 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	r 🖌 🗌 🛄
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensur compliance for landfill disposal?	e 🖌 🗌 🛄
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level with	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	Others:

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

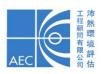


4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or		
	20% volume of waste in storage?		
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?		
<u>5. La</u>	undfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks	
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?		
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?		
( 0)		N/A V N- D-merle	
<u>6. O</u>	<u>ners</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks	
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?		
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?		
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?		
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?		
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	$\checkmark$ covered by metal plat	es
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?		
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?		
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?		
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?		
	b) Storage area is securely locked?		
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?		
	d) Proper labelling provided?		
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?		

# Remarks:

# New Observations

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85EE		alles	m Kory
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Dex Wai	Name: Terence Kong
Date: 2015/07/27	Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Date: 4. 8. Jon &	Date: 27 July 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:10:05Lot Number:EP08-03Tenant:Shiu Wing	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       ✓ Sunny       Fine       Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       33 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain Storm Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?	
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?	
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?	
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	
	(a) Drill or training records available?	
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
<u>2. W</u>	'ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?	
	a) Sampling record available?	
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	c) Any exceedance?	
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?	
	a) Adequate capacity?	
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?	
2.3		
2.4		
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



ent	
5	
	N/A Yes No Remarks
~•	
(i.e.	
ver	
ure	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system	n is treated	l at water	treatme
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?			

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level with	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	Others:

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks
$\checkmark \square \square$	

✓			

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

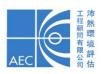


4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	undfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	✓ covered by metal plates
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

New Observations

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STES_		the	m keg
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Alex Wat	Name: Tererce Kan
Date: 2015/08/24	Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Date: 419/2018	Name: Tererce Kang Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/21Time:14:40Lot Number:EP08-03Tenant:Shiu Wing	Inspected by: T. K. HO, F	Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 27 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm	n Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Ren	narks
<ol> <li>1.1</li> <li>1.2</li> <li>1.3</li> <li>1.4</li> <li>1.5</li> <li>1.6</li> </ol>	Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?		
2. W	Vater Quality	N/A Yes No Ren	narks
	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> <li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li> </ul>		
<ul><li>2.3</li><li>2.4</li><li>2.5</li><li>2.6</li></ul>	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes covered? Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from		
2.7 2.8 2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		
	<ul><li>Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?</li><li>Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?</li></ul>		



ent	
5	
	N/A Yes No Remarks
~•	
(i.e.	
ver	
ure	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatme
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

## 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on trucks covered?		
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the side and tail boards?		
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materials covered or regularly watered?		
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	Others:

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

$\checkmark$		
-	 -	

\_\_\_\_\_



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	covered by metal plates
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

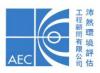
# Remarks:

# New Observations

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES_		Hero	
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/09/21	Name: May Wu Date: 2 5 SEP 2015	Name: Alex Wai Date: 25. P. 2015	Name: Date:

Appendix 6.3

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:11:30Lot Number:EP06-34Tenant:Hung Wai	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
Wea	ther Condition: ✓ Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 30 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓ Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?	
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?	
1.3		
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	
	(a) Drill or training records available?	
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?	
	a) Sampling record available?	
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	c) Any exceedance?	
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?	
	a) Adequate capacity?	
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?	
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.5	All manholes covered?	
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e enclosures or regular dampening)?	₽. ✓
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	r 🖌 🗌 🦳
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	e 🖌 🗌 🛄
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on trucks covered?		
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the side and tail boards?		
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materials covered or regularly watered?		
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
[	Loading/unloading of materials	✓ Others: n/a

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

✓			

\_\_\_\_



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

# New Observations

		Wai Wooden Bog	
<u>Signatures:</u> ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant tepit984 tative	IEC Representative:
STEE_		hand	
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/07/27	Name: May Wu Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Name: Date:	Name: Date:



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:11:55Lot Number:EP06-34Tenant:Hung Wai	Inspected by:	Grace KWOK, T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: ✓Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 33 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓Light Breeze Strong	Rain ✓ Moderate	Storm Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes	No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?		□
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?		□
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?		□
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	$\checkmark$	
	(a) Drill or training records available?	$\checkmark$	□
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	$\checkmark$	□
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?		<ul><li>✓</li></ul>
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes	No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?	$\checkmark$	
	a) Sampling record available?	$\checkmark$	
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?		<u> </u>
	c) Any exceedance?		□
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?		□
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?		□
	a) Adequate capacity?		<u> </u>
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?		<u> </u>
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?		<u> </u>
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?		<u> </u>
2.5	All manholes covered?		<u> </u>
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		L
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		□
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?		
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	$\checkmark$	□



ent	
5	
	N/A     Yes     No     Remarks       Image: Second seco
(i.e.	
ver	
ure	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface da	rainage	system is	treated at	t water	treatme
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	?				

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on trucks co	overed?	$\checkmark$	
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the s	side and tail boards?	$\checkmark$	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materials cove	ered or regularly watered?	$\checkmark$	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equ	ipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	✓ Others:	n/a

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
$\checkmark$			
	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
✓			
$\checkmark$			
<ul><li>✓</li></ul>			
· ✓			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
✓			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			

$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		

$\checkmark$			



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

#### Remarks:

#### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Signatures: ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Représentative:
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/08/24	Name: May Wu 0.2 SEP 2015 Date:	Name: Date:	Mame: Terule King Date: 24 Arg 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/21Time:14:45Lot Number:EP06-34Tenant:Hung Wai	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
Wea	ther Condition: Sunny Fine ✓Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 27 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.3 1.4 1.5	Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available?	
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> <li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li> <li>a) Adequate capacity?</li> <li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li> <li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li> <li>Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li> <li>All manholes covered?</li> </ul>	
	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from	
<ol> <li>2.7</li> <li>2.8</li> <li>2.9</li> <li>2.10</li> </ol>	entering nearby drains or sewer? Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow? Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



ent	
7	
(i.e.	N/A       Yes       No       Remarks         Image: Constraint of the system of the sy
ver	
ure	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage	e system is	treated at	water t	reatme
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?				

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	o Remarks
	]
	]
	]
	-
	_
	]
	]
	]
	]
	]
	]
$\checkmark$	]
	]
	7
	]

✓		



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4 22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
7.22	wans of partitions of stacked container storage and constructed of impermetable material.	
<u>5. La</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u> 1	<u>thers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

#### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Signatures: ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	The and References	IEC Representative:
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Wong kin Ching	Name:
Date: 2015/09/21	Date: 2 5 SEP 2015	Date: + (10 /2015	Date:

Appendix 6.4

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter Li Tong Group



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:10:20Lot Number:EP07-02Tenant:Li Tong	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       ✓ Sunny       Fine       Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       30 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Any exceedance?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> </ul>	
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge? a) Adequate capacity?	
2.3	<ul><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li></ul>	
2.3	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.5	All manholes covered?	
	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on trucks covered?		
3.16 Truck loads to a level wa	ithin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	erials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

$\checkmark$	

\_\_\_\_\_



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	undfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

#### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STEE	m	R	There
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Tenesa Ha	Name: TREAU Kong Date: 27 July 2015
Date: 2015/07/27	Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Date: 4/8/2-15	Date: 27 July 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:10:35Lot Number:EP07-02Tenant:Li Tong	Inspected by: Grace KWOK, T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
Wea	ther	
	Condition:✓ SunnyFineOvercastDrizzleTemperature:33 °CHumidity:HighWind:Calm✓ LightBreezeStrong	Rain Storm Haz
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?	
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?	
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?	
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	
	(a) Drill or training records available?	
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
<u>2. W</u>	'ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?	
	a) Sampling record available?	
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	c) Any exceedance?	
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?	
	a) Adequate capacity?	
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?	
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.5	All manholes covered?	
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13	Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
	a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
	b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14	Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15	Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16	Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17	Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Ai	ir Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1	Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
	a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2	Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
	a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
	b) Odourous materials covered?	
	c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3	Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4	Dust monitoring record available?	
	a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	b) Any exceedance?	
	c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5	Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6	Open burning prohibited?	
3.7	Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8	Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9	Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10	Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11	Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
	a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
	b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13	Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14	Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the side and tail boards?		
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

|--|--|



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
	r	
<u>5. La</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

#### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STES_	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		mkarg
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/08/24	Name: Date: May Wu 0 2 SEP 2015	Name: TERESA 40 Date: 4/9/2015	Name: Terella Kug Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/22Time:10:34Lot Number:EP07-02Tenant:Li Tong	Inspected by:	Ronan CHAN
Wea	ther Condition: ✓ Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 30 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓ Light Breeze Strong	Rain ✓ Moderate	Storm Hazy
<u>1. Ge</u>	eneral	N/A Yes	No Remarks
1.3 1.4 1.5	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?		
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes	No Remarks
<ul><li>2.2</li><li>2.3</li><li>2.4</li><li>2.5</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> <li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li> <li>a) Adequate capacity?</li> <li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li> <li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li> <li>Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li> <li>All manholes covered?</li> </ul>		
2.7	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer? Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?		
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	✓	□



ent	
g	
(i.e.	N/A       Yes       No       Remarks         Image: Constraint of the second se
over	
sure	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatme
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- $2.17\,$  Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on trucks covered?		
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the side and tail boards?		
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

<ul> <li>Image: A second s</li></ul>		
	-	



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
5 1 9	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5. 10	indim Gas (EFG) (wurdt EFG Consudation Zone)	WA Its no kemarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
6.0		
<u>6. Ot</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

### Signatures:

ET Representative:

Name: Ronan CHAN

Date: 2015/09/22

Operator Representative:

 Name:
 May Wu

 Date:
 2 5 SEP 2015

Tenant Representative:

FERESA 40 ~5/9/2~15 Name: TERESA Date:

IEC Representative:

lerence Name: Date: 22 Sep 2015

Appendix 6.5

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:11:45Lot Number:EP08-01Tenant:Telford	Inspected by:	T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
Wea	ther Condition: ✓ Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 30 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓ Light Breeze Strong	Rain ✓ Moderate	Storm Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes	No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?		
	ater Quality	N/A Yes	No Remarks
	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Any exceedance?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> </ul>		
	<ul><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li></ul>		
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?		<u> </u>
<ul><li>2.4</li><li>2.5</li><li>2.6</li></ul>	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes covered? Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		
	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?		



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the s facility or other appropriate treatment	urface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area disch	narged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?		
b) Collected by licensed collector?		
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to a loading and unloading adjacent to ma	minimise the chance of accidental spillage during rine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed prop	erly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during	rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away	y of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality		N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence	available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring	g requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticea	ble odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source	be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?		
c) If odour control system is installed,	is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loa	ading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?		
a) Monitoring frequency met the licen	ce requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?		
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-u	p action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided enclosures or regular dampening)?	where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e.	
3.6 Open burning prohibited?		
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered p	lant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off	while not in use?	
	eration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over el/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liqui centistokes or an equivalent viscosity	d fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 ?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly	maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution co compliance for landfill disposal?	ntrol equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure	
a) Obtained approval for the use of co	ntrolled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equip	ment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used	for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept	clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on tru	cks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level within	n the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty material	s covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
[	Loading/unloading of materials	✓ Others: n/a

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks



	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. L</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u>	thers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

#### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES_			
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name:	Name:
Date: 2015/07/27	Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Date:	Date:



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:09:45Lot Number:EP08-01Tenant:Telford	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
Wea	the <u>r</u>	
	Condition:✓ SunnyFineOvercastDrizzleTemperature:33 °CHumidity:HighWind:Calm✓ LightBreezeStrong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?	
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?	
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?	
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	
	(a) Drill or training records available?	
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
2. W	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?	
2.11	a) Sampling record available?	
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	c) Any exceedance?	
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?	
	a) Adequate capacity?	
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?	
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.5	All manholes covered?	
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



	N/A       Yes       No       Remarks         Image: Constraint of the system of the sy
e.	
r	
e	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- $3.13 \ \ Only \ ultra-low \ sulphur \ diesel \ is \ used \ for \ activities \ requiring \ liquid \ fuel?$
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on trucks co	overed?	$\checkmark$	
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the s	side and tail boards?	$\checkmark$	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materials cove	ered or regularly watered?	$\checkmark$	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equ	ipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	✓ Others:	n/a

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
$\checkmark$			
	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
✓			
$\checkmark$			
<ul><li>✓</li></ul>			
· ✓			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
✓			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			

$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		

$\checkmark$			



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

#### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STEE	~~~	Ant	In Kary
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Mrs. Lee	Name: Terence Kong Date: 24 Aug 2015
Date: 2015/08/24	Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Date: 21. 9. 2015	Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/21Time:14:30Lot Number:EP08-01Tenant:Telford	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: Sunny Fine ✓Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 27 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	N/A Yes No Remarks
	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> </ul>	
2.3 2.4	<ul> <li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li> <li>a) Adequate capacity?</li> <li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li> <li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li> <li>Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li> <li>All manholes covered?</li> </ul>	
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow? Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



	N/A Yes No Remarks
е.	
r	
e	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	o Remarks
	]
	]
	]
	]
	-
	_
	]
	]
	]
	]
	]
	]
$\checkmark$	]
	]
	7
	]

✓		



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STEE		And	
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/09/21	Name: May Wu Date: 2 5 SEP 2015	Name: MRS. 1552 Date: 29-9-2015	Name: Date:

Appendix 6.6

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:12:00Lot Number:EP10-01Tenant:Yan Oi Tong	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       ✓ Sunny       Fine       Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       30 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
	Any record of complaint or prosecution ?	N/A Yes No Remarks
	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Any exceedance?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> </ul>	
	<ul><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li></ul>	
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.5 2.6	All manholes covered? Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13	Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
	a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
	b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14	Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15	Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16	Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17	Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
<u>3. Ai</u>	r Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1	Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
	a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2	Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
	a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
	b) Odourous materials covered?	
	c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3	Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4	Dust monitoring record available?	
	a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	b) Any exceedance?	
	c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5	Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6	Open burning prohibited?	
3.7	Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8	Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9	Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10	Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11	Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
	a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
	b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13	Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14	Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			

$\checkmark$		



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u> 1	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

# New Observations

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STEE	m	As	
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/07/27	Name: May Wu Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Name: ASa. Ng Date: 4.8.2005	Name: Date:



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:12:15Lot Number:EP10-01Tenant:Yan Oi Tong	Inspected by: Grace KWOK, T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN	
Wea	ther		
	Condition:✓ SunnyFineOvercastDrizzleTemperature:33 °CHumidity:HighWind:Calm✓ LightBreezeStrong	Rain Storm ✓ Moderate Low	Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks	
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?		
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?		
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?		
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?		
	(a) Drill or training records available?		
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?		
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?		
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks	
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?		
	a) Sampling record available?		
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?		
	c) Any exceedance?		
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?		
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?		
	a) Adequate capacity?		
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?		
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?		
2.4			
2.5	All manholes covered?		
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?		
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?		



ent		
g		
	N/A Yes No R	emarks
(i.e.		
over		
sure		

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated	at wate	r treatme
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?		

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

## 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A	Yes       Yes       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y       Y	Remarks
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>		

✓		

 $\checkmark$ 



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

New Observations

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES	m	1	mloorf
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Ng he chion	Name: Terene Kong
Date: 2015/08/24	Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Date: 22.9.2015	Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/22Time:10:15Lot Number:EP10-01Tenant:Yan Oi Tong	Inspected by: Ronan CHAN
<u>Weat</u>	ther Condition: ✓ Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 30 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓ Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. Ge</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
<ol> <li>1.2</li> <li>1.3</li> <li>1.4</li> <li>1.5</li> </ol>	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
	ater Quality Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available? a) Sampling record available? b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	N/A Yes No Remarks
	<ul><li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li><li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li></ul>	
	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	
<ul><li>2.4</li><li>2.5</li><li>2.6</li></ul>	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes covered? Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from	
2.8 2.9	entering nearby drains or sewer? Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow? Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



ent		
g		
	N/A Yes No	Remarks
(i.e.		
over		
sure		

2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment
facility or other appropriate treatment facility?

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- $2.17\,$  Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

## 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on trucks covered?		
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the side and tail boards?		
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

Yes No ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓  ✓	]
✓	] ] ]
	]
	J ] ]

|--|

 $\checkmark$ 



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
1 22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
4.22	wans of partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

# New Observations

No major environmental deficiency was observed. •

Signatures	:

ET Representative:

Name: Ronan CHAN

Date: 2015/09/22

Operate	or Representative:
	1
	$\backslash$
	$\backslash . \land$
	, VY X
	~~ U
Name:	May Wu
	2 5 SEP 2015

 $Z:\label{eq:list_201509} Z:\label{eq:list_201509} Checklist\_201509.xlsx$ 

Date:

Tenant Representative: Name: Date:

IEC Representative:

1 Name: eren Date: 22 Sep 50/2

Appendix 6.7

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter St James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:10:40Lot Number:EP10-02Tenant:St. James	Inspected by:	T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       ✓ Sunny       Fine       Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       30 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain ✓ Moderate	Storm Hazy Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes	No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?		□
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?		□
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?	$\checkmark$	
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	✓	□
	(a) Drill or training records available?		□
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	$\frown$	□
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?		✓
	ater Quality	N/A Yes	No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?		<u> </u>
	a) Sampling record available?		<u> </u>
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?		<u> </u>
	c) Any exceedance?		<u> </u>
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?		<u> </u>
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?		<u> </u>
	a) Adequate capacity?		<u> </u>
• •	b) Properly maintained and function normally?		└─ <b>─</b> ─────
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?		
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? All manholes covered?		
2.5 2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		□
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?		□
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?		



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wa	ithin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	erials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

$\checkmark$			

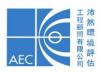


4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. L</u> a	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u> t	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

# New Observations

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
SJES_	min	Auget Th	
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Stephen Luk Dato: 4/8/201/	Name:
Date: 2015/07/27	Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Date: 4/8/2015	Date:



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:12:05Lot Number:EP10-02Tenant:St. James	Inspected by: Grace KWOK, T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN		
Wea	ther			
	Condition:✓ SunnyFineOvercastDrizzleTemperature:33 °CHumidity:HighWind:Calm✓ LightBreezeStrong	Rain Storm Ha ✓ Moderate Low		
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks		
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?			
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?			
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?			
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?			
	(a) Drill or training records available?			
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?			
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?			
<u>2. W</u>	'ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks		
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?			
	a) Sampling record available?			
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?			
	c) Any exceedance?			
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?			
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?			
	a) Adequate capacity?			
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?			
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?			
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?			
2.5				
2.6	6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?			
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?			
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?			
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?			
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?			
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?			



nt	
	N/A Yes No Remarks
i.e.	
ver	
ire	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatm	e
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

## 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on trucks covered?		
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materials covered or regularly watered?		
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

$\checkmark$		

7



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
5. La	undfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u> 1	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

# New Observations

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STES_	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Aupt M	m king
Name: T. K. HO	Namo: May Wu	Name: Stephen Luke	Name: Terese Kang
Date: 2015/08/24	Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Dato: 4 Sept., 201, Y	Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/21Time:15:05Lot Number:EP10-02Tenant:St. James	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: Sunny Fine ✓Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 27 ℃ Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Haz ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. Ge</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
<ol> <li>1.2</li> <li>1.3</li> <li>1.4</li> <li>1.5</li> </ol>	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> <li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li> </ul>	
2.4 2.5	<ul> <li>a) Adequate capacity?</li> <li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li> <li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li> <li>Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li> <li>All manholes covered?</li> <li>Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?</li> </ul>	
2.8 2.9	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow? Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



nt	
	N/A Yes No Remarks
i.e.	
/er	
ıre	

2.12	Contaminated	water col	lected in	the surface	e drainage	e system i	s treated	at water	treatme
	facility or othe	er appropr	iate treat	ment facil	ity?				

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

$\checkmark$		



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
5. La	undfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u> 1	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

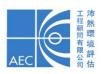
# Remarks:

# New Observations

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES	N	Napt-fl	
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/09/21	Name: May Wu Date: 2.5 SEP 2015	Name: Stephen Luk Date: 26/9/2014	Name: Date:

Appendix 6.8

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:11:20Lot Number:EP11-01(1)Tenant:Chung Yue	Inspected by:	T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: ✓Sunny Fine Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 30 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓Light Breeze Strong	Rain ✓ Moderate	Storm Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes	No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?		
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?		
	Yalid Effluent Discharge Licence available?         a) Sampling record available?         b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?         c) Any exceedance?         d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	N/A Yes	No         Remarks
	<ul><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li></ul>		
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?		
2.5 2.6	All manholes covered? Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		<u> </u>
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		
	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?		



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on tr	ucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level with	in the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materia	ls covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	✓ Loading/unloading of materials	Others:

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

	Yes	No	Remarks
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
✓ ✓ ✓			
✓ ✓			

$\checkmark$			
		-	

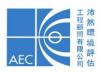


4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
<u>5. L</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u>	thers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

# New Observations

<u>Signatures:</u>			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STEE	N	取裕田司 銅織集司 示 ··································	
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name:	Name:
Date: 2015/07/27	Date: 2/8 / 45	Date:	Date:



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:11:40Lot Number:EP11-01(1)Tenant:Chung Yue	Inspected by:	Grace KWOK, T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       ✓ Sunny       Fine       Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       33 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain ✓ Moderate	Storm Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes	No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?		□
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?		□
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?	$\checkmark$	□
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	$\checkmark$	□
	(a) Drill or training records available?	$\checkmark$	□
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	$\checkmark \square$	□
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?		✓
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes	No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?		<u> </u>
	a) Sampling record available?		<u> </u>
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?		<u> </u>
	c) Any exceedance?		<u> </u>
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?		<u> </u>
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?		<u> </u>
	a) Adequate capacity?		<u> </u>
2.2	<ul><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li></ul>		
	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?		
	All manholes covered?		
	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		□
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		<b></b>
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	$\checkmark$	□
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?		
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	✓	



2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13	Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
	a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
	b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14	Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15	Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16	Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17	Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Ai	r Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1	Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
	a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2	Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
	a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
	b) Odourous materials covered?	
	c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3	Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4	Dust monitoring record available?	
	a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	b) Any exceedance?	
	c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5	Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6	Open burning prohibited?	
3.7	Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8	Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9	Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10	Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11	Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
	a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
	b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13	Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14	Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interce
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drain

### 3. Air Quality

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating norm
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-gen enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black sme
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, ov 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ g
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosit centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and func
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment insta compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service availab
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requirin
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?		_
3.16 Truck loads to a level wa	thin the side and tail boards?		_
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?		
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement	
	✓ Loading/unloading of materials	Others:	

## 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	

$\checkmark$		

7

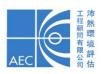


4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u> 1	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

# Remarks:

New Observations

<u>Signatures:</u> ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
Vame: T. K. HO Date: 2015/08/24	Name: May Wu Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Mame: Tony Knok Date: 21. 9. 2015	Name: Terence Kay Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/21Time:15:45Lot Number:EP11-01(1)Tenant:Chung Yue	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       Sunny       Fine       ✓ Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       27       °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
	Zater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available? a) Sampling record available? b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement? c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement? d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	
<ul><li>2.3</li><li>2.4</li><li>2.5</li></ul>	All manholes covered?	
2.7 2.8	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer? Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.10	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 I	Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
а	a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
t	b) Collected by licensed collector?	
	Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during oading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 H	Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 7	Femporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 N	Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
<u>3. Air</u>	Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 V	Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
а	a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 (	Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
а	a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
t	b) Odourous materials covered?	
С	e) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 I	Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 I	Dust monitoring record available?	
а	) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
t	b) Any exceedance?	
С	) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
	Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6 (	Dpen burning prohibited?	
3.7 E	Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 \	Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
	Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
	Dbtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 A	Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
а	) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
t	b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 (	Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 F	Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	

Z:\1251-1300\1260\06 EM&A\Site Inspection\2015-09\Checklist\_201509.xlsx



3.15 Materials transported or	a trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level w	ithin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	erials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	✓ Loading/unloading of materials	Others:

### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

## Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			

$\checkmark$		



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

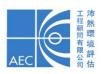
# Remarks:

# New Observations

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES	Jul	mon in the	
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/09/21	Name: May Wu Date: 2 5 SEP 2015	Name: Tony Kwok Date: 29 - 9 - 2015	Name: Date:

Appendix 6.9

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter K.Wah Construction Products Ltd



Yatuber         Condition:		Inspection Date:         2015/07/27         Time:         10:50           Lot Number:         EP11-01(3)         Tenant:         K. Wah	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
1.1       Environmental Peniti (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         1.2       Environmental Policy documented?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         1.3       Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         1.4       Energency Response Plan (ERP) documented?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         1.4       Energency Response Plan (ERP) documented?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         1.4       Energency Response Plan (ERP) documented?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         1.5       All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         2.1       Value Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         2.1       Value Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?       Image: Comparison of the entrances/exits?         2.1       Value Condatis       Image: Comparetime entrances/exits? </th <th><u>Wea</u></th> <th>Condition:   ✓ Sunny   Fine   Overcast   Drizzle     Temperature:   30 °C   Humidity:   High</th> <th></th>	<u>Wea</u>	Condition:   ✓ Sunny   Fine   Overcast   Drizzle     Temperature:   30 °C   Humidity:   High	
1.2       Environmental Policy documented? <ul> <li>Image: Second Second</li></ul>	<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.3 Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? <ul> <li></li></ul>			
1.4 Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?       ✓         (a) Drill or training records available?       ✓         1.5 All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?       ✓         1.6 Any record of complaint or prosecution?       ✓         2. Water Onality       ✓         2.1 Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?       ✓         a) Sampling record available?       ✓         b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?       ✓         c) Any exceedance?       ✓         d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?       ✓         2.2 Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       ✓         a) Adequate capacity?       ✓         b) Property maintained and function normally?       ✓         2.3 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?       ✓         2.4 Surface covered?       ✓         2.5 All manholes covered?       ✓         2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering methy drains or sower?       ✓         2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?       ✓         2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?       ✓         2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?       ✓ <tr< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
(a) Drill or training records available? <ul> <li>(a) Drill or training records in operation have been approved by WFBU?</li> <li>(b) Any record of complaint or prosecution?</li> </ul> 2. Water Onality <ul> <li>(c) Any record of complaint or prosecution?</li> <li>(c) Any record of complaint or prosecution?</li> </ul> 2. Water Onality              N/A Yes         No         Remarks           2.1 Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available? <ul> <li>(c) Any exceedance?</li> <li>(c) Any exceedance?</li></ul>			
1.5 All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?       Image: constraint of the end end end end end end end end end en	1.4		
1.6 Any record of complaint or prosecution?         2. Water Quality       N/A Yes No Remarks         2.1 Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?       Image: Complaint or prosecution?         a) Sampling record available?       Image: Complaint or prosecution?         b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?       Image: Complaint or prosecution of the provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       Image: Complaint or prosecution of the provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?         a) Adequate capacity?       Image: Complaint on provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       Image: Complaint on provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?         c) Any exceedance?       Image: Complaint on provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       Image: Complaint on provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?         c) Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       Image: Complaint on provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?         c) Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       Image: Complaint on provision on provision on provision on provision on provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?         c) Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?       Image: Complaint on provision on provision on provision on provision of discharging into drainage system?         c) All manholes covered?       Image: Complaintere provision of wastere prevented from provision or seve			
2. Water Onality       N/A       Yes       No       Remarks         2.1 Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?       Image: Control of the second available?         b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?       Image: Control of the second available?       Image: Control of the second available?       Image: Control of the second available?         c) Any exceedance?       Image: Control of the second available?       Image: Control of the second ava			
2.1 Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?       Image: Constraint of the second available?         a) Sampling record available?       Image: Constraint of the second available?         b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?       Image: Constraint of the second acceler of the second accond acceler of the second acceler of the second acceler of the sec	1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
a) Sampling record available?       ✓         b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?       ✓         c) Any exceedance?       ✓         d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?       ✓         2.2 Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       ✓         a) Adequate capacity?       ✓         b) Properly maintained and function normally?       ✓         2.3 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?       ✓         2.4 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?       ✓         2.5 All manholes covered?       ✓         2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?       ✓         2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?       ✓         2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?       ✓         2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?       ✓         2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence requirement?         c) Any exceedance?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence of the licence of the licence?         d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence?         d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence?         d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence?         d) Adequate capacity?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence of the licence?         a) Adequate capacity?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence of the licence?         b) Properly maintained and function normally?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence of the licence of the licence?         2.3 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?       Image: Constraint of the licence of the licence?         2.4 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?       Image: Constraint of licence?         2.4 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?       Image: Constraint of licence?         2.5 All manholes covered?       Image: Constraint of licence?         2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sever?       Image: Constraint of licence?         2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away f	2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?	
<ul> <li>c) Any exceedance?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> <li>e) Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li> <li>a) Adequate capacity?</li> <li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li> <li>c) Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li> <li>c) All manholes covered?</li> <li>c) Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?</li> <li>c) Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?</li> <li>c) Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?</li> <li>c) Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?</li> <li>c) Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?</li> </ul>		a) Sampling record available?	
d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?       Image: Control of the exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?         2.2 Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       Image: Control of the exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?         a) Adequate capacity?       Image: Control of the exceedance is recorded, and function normally?         b) Properly maintained and function normally?       Image: Control of the exceedance is recorded, and equately maintained?         2.3 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?       Image: Control measures in place and adequately maintained?         2.4 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?       Image: Control measures in place and adequately maintained?         2.5 All manholes covered?       Image: Control measure?         2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?       Image: Control measure?         2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?       Image: Control measure?         2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?       Image: Control measure?         2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?       Image: Control measure?         2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?		b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
2.2 Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?       Image: Constraint of the second seco		c) Any exceedance?	
a) Adequate capacity?       ✓         b) Properly maintained and function normally?       ✓         2.3 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?       ✓         2.4 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?       ✓         2.5 All manholes covered?       ✓         2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?       ✓         2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?       ✓         2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?       ✓         2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?       ✓         2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?		d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	
b) Properly maintained and function normally?   2.3 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?   2.4 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?   2.5 All manholes covered?   2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?   2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?   2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?   2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?   2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?	
<ul> <li>2.3 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li> <li>2.4 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li> <li>2.5 All manholes covered?</li> <li>2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?</li> <li>2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?</li> <li>2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?</li> <li>2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?</li> <li>2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?</li> </ul>		a) Adequate capacity?	
<ul> <li>2.4 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li> <li>2.5 All manholes covered?</li> <li>2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?</li> <li>2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?</li> <li>2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?</li> <li>2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?</li> <li>2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?</li> </ul>		b) Properly maintained and function normally?	
<ul> <li>2.5 All manholes covered?</li> <li>2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?</li> <li>2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?</li> <li>2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?</li> <li>2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?</li> <li>2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?</li> </ul>	2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	
<ul> <li>2.6 Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?</li> <li>2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?</li> <li>2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?</li> <li>2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?</li> <li>2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?</li> </ul>	2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
entering nearby drains or sewer?  2.7 Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?  2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?  2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?  2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	2.5	All manholes covered?	
<ul> <li>2.8 Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?</li> <li>2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?</li> <li>2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?</li> </ul>	2.6		
<ul> <li>2.9 Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?</li> <li>2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?</li> </ul>	2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.10 Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
2.11 Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	2.10		
	2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level w	ithin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	Others:

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes	
$\checkmark$	
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>	



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
( 0)		
<u>6. O</u>	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STEE		Jen	
Name: T. K. HO Date: 2015/07/27	Name: May Wu Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Name: All X Lann Date: 5/8/15	Name: Date:



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:10:50Lot Number:EP11-01(3)Tenant:K. Wah	Inspected by: Grace KWOK, T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther	
	Condition:✓ SunnyFineOvercastDrizzleTemperature:33 °CHumidity:HighWind:Calm✓ LightBreezeStrong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?	
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?	
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?	
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	
	(a) Drill or training records available?	
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
<u>2. W</u>	'ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?	
	a) Sampling record available?	
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	c) Any exceedance?	
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?	
	a) Adequate capacity?	
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?	
	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
	All manholes covered?	
2.0	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water tr facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	reatment
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage of loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	during
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take perclosures or regular dampening)?	place (i.e. New Observation (1)
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
<ul><li>3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consum 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?</li></ul>	ning over
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested compliance for landfill disposal?	to ensure
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wa	ithin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	Others:

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	

$\checkmark$			



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	undfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u> 1	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

#### Remarks:

#### New Observations

Excessive dust generation was observed due to raw material transportation within work area. The tenant was suggested to increase the frequency
of water spraying to the entire work area for further dust suppression. It is also observed that delivery trucks leaving site did not use wheel washing
facility. The tenant is suggested to implement proper management to wheel washing facility to minimise potential dust nuisance.

Signatures: ET Representative: Tenant Representative: IEC Representative: Operator Representative: Name: Lag Name: Name: T. K. HO Name: May Wu Date: Date: Date: Date: 2015/08/24 2 SEP 2015 0



	Inspection Date:         2015/09/21         Time:         15:15           Lot Number:         EP11-01(3)         Tenant:         K. Wah	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       Sunny       Fine       ✓ Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       27 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain Storm Haz ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
<ol> <li>1.2</li> <li>1.3</li> <li>1.4</li> <li>1.5</li> </ol>	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	<ul><li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li><li>a) Sampling record available?</li><li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li><li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li><li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li></ul>	
	<ul><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li><li>Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li></ul>	
2.5	All manholes covered? Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from	
2.8 2.9	entering nearby drains or sewer? Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow? Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery	
	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



ment	
ng	
re (i.e.	N/A       Yes       No       Remarks         Image: Constraint of the second se
gover	
nsure	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatme
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wa	ithin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	Others:

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

			Remarks
	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
	$\checkmark$		
	✓		
$\checkmark$			
,,		,	
<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
$\checkmark$			
		<b></b>	
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$	I I	1	

$\checkmark$			
		_	



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
5. La	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u>	thers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### **Remarks:**

#### Follow-up from Previous Audits

1) Due to the heavy rain prior to the inspection, the work area was dampened and dust generation was not observed during operation. The condition will be verified in the next audit to ensure dust suppression measures are properly implemented in non-rainy days.

#### New Observations

· No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### Signatures:

Name: T. K. HO

Date: 2015/09/21

ET Representative:

**Operator Representative:** 

May Wu

2 5 SEP 2015

Tenant Representative:

IEC Representative:

Name:

Date:

Date:

Alex Name:

Name:

Date:

Z:\1251-1300\1260\06 EM&A\Site Inspection\2015-09\Checklist\_201509.xlsx

Appendix 6.10

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Co Ltd



	Inspection Date:2015/07/27Time:11:05Lot Number:EP12-01Tenant:South China	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
Weat	ther the second s	
	Condition:Image: SunnyFineOvercastDrizzleTemperature:30 °CHumidity:HighWind:CalmImage: LightBreezeStrong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. Ge</u>	meral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?	
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?	
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?	
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	
	(a) Drill or training records available?	
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?	
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?	
	a) Sampling record available?	
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
	c) Any exceedance?	
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?	
	a) Adequate capacity?	
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?	
	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.5	All manholes covered?	
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	
3. Air Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level wi	thin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks

$\checkmark$			

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. L</u> a	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. O</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

## Remarks:

New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
STES_	~~~~	Ti	
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Name: Tenence Tsin	Name:
Date: 2015/07/27	Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Date: 8 Aug 2015	Date:



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:11:20Lot Number:EP12-01Tenant:South China	Inspected by:	Grace KWOK, T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
Wea	<u>ther</u>		
	Condition:✓ SunnyFineOvercastDrizzleTemperature:33 °CHumidity:HighWind:Calm✓ LightBreezeStrong	Rain ✓ Moderate	Storm Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes	No Remarks
1.1	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits?		□
1.2	Environmental Policy documented?	$\checkmark$	□
1.3	Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date?		□
1.4	Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?		□
	(a) Drill or training records available?	$\checkmark$	□
1.5	All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?		□
1.6	Any record of complaint or prosecution?		✓
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes	No Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?		□
	a) Sampling record available?		
	b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	$\checkmark$	□
	c) Any exceedance?	$\checkmark$	□
	d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?	$\checkmark$	□
2.2	Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?		□
	a) Adequate capacity?		<u> </u>
	b) Properly maintained and function normally?		□
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?		
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?		□
2.5	All manholes covered?		<u> </u>
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		<u> </u>
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		□
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		□
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		
2.10	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	$\checkmark$	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	$\checkmark$	□



treatment	
during	
	N/A Yes No Remarks
place (i.e.	
ming over	
0	
to ensure	

2.12	Contaminated	l water col	lected in	the surfa	ace drai	nage syst	tem is tre	ated at	water t	reatmen
	facility or oth	er appropr	iate treat	ment fac	ility?					

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on trucks co	overed?	$\checkmark$	
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the s	side and tail boards?	$\checkmark$	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materials cove	ered or regularly watered?	$\checkmark$	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equ	ipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	✓ Others:	n/a

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
$\checkmark$			
	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
✓			
$\checkmark$			
<ul><li>✓</li></ul>			
· ✓			
<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
✓			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			
$\checkmark$			

$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		
$\checkmark$		

$\checkmark$			



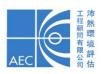
4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
6. O1	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1		
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
SJE 2	$\sim$	Te-	In Koy
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Terence Tsui	Name: Terence Kong
Date: 2015/08/24	Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Date: 22 SEP 2015	Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/21Time:15:25Lot Number:EP12-01Tenant:South China	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: Sunny Fine ✓Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 27 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Hazy ✓ Moderate Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?	
	ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
	<ul><li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li><li>a) Sampling record available?</li><li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li><li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li><li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li></ul>	
2.4 2.5	<ul> <li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li> <li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li> <li>Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?</li> <li>All manholes covered?</li> <li>Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from</li> </ul>	
2.8 2.9	entering nearby drains or sewer? Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies? Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow? Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area? Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out?	
2.11	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



em is treated at water treatment	
eptor?	
ns?	
cified process? ply?	N/A     Yes     No     Remarks       Image: Constraint of the second
nally?	
nerating activities take place (i.e.	
ven or chimney consuming over	
gaseous fuel/hour? ty point of ignition >30	
ction normally? alled by tenants tested to ensure	
) ole? ng liquid fuel? dust?	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatme	er
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level within the side and tail boards?		
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty materials covered or regularly watered?		
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	o Remarks
	]
	]
	]
	]
	-
	_
	]
	]
	]
	]
	]
	]
$\checkmark$	]
	]
	7
	]

✓		



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	undfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	<u>hers</u>	N/A Yes No <u>Remarks</u>
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

## Remarks:

### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
SSE5_		The	
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Terence TS m	Name:
Date: 2015/09/21	Name: May Wu Date: 2 5 SEP 2015	Date: 30 SEP 2015	Date:

Appendix 6.11

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter E.Tech Management (HK) Ltd



	Inspection Date:2015/08/24Time:11:00Lot Number:EP11-01(5)Tenant:E.Tech	Inspected by:	Grace KWOK, T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther         Condition:       ✓ Sunny       Fine       Overcast       Drizzle         Temperature:       33 °C       Humidity:       High         Wind:       Calm       ✓ Light       Breeze       Strong	Rain ✓ Moderate	Storm Hazy Low
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes	No Remarks
1.2 1.3 1.4	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented? (a) Drill or training records available? All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU? Any record of complaint or prosecution?		Provision of record is pending from Tenant         Provision of record is pending from Tenant         from Tenant         ↓
<u>2. W</u>	ater Quality	N/A Yes	No Remarks
	<ul> <li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li> <li>a) Sampling record available?</li> <li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li> <li>c) Any exceedance?</li> <li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li> <li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li> <li>a) Adequate capacity?</li> <li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li> </ul>		Provision of record is pending from Tenant
2.3	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	$\checkmark$	
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	<ul><li>✓</li></ul>	No surface run-off is observed
2.5	All manholes covered?		
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?		
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?		
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?		
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?		
	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?		



2.12 Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage system is treated at water treatment facility or other appropriate treatment facility?	
2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?	
a) Oil and grease removed regularly?	
b) Collected by licensed collector?	
2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?	
2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?	
2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?	No temporary stockpile is observed
2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?	No stockpile of sand/silt is       observed
3. Air Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?	Provision of record is pending from Tenant
a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?	
3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?	
a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?	
b) Odourous materials covered?	
c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?	
3.4 Dust monitoring record available?	
a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?	
b) Any exceedance?	
c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?	
3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?	
3.6 Open burning prohibited?	
3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?	✓ No chimney is installed
3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?	
3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?	
3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?	
3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?	
3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?	
a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?	
b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?	
3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?	
3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?	



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?		
3.16 Truck loads to a level w	ithin the side and tail boards?		
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?		No stockpile of dusty material is observed
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement	ent
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: n/a	

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

✓	from Tenant
	]
	]
	]
	Provision of record is pending from Tenant
$\checkmark$	]
	]
	]
$\checkmark$	]
	]
	]

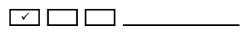
N/A

Yes

No

Remarks

Provision of record is pending



$\checkmark$	

✓			



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?		
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?		
<u>5. L</u>	andfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks	
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	✓     ✓     Outside LFG consult zone	tation
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?		
<u>6. O</u>	<u>thers</u>	N/A Yes No Remarks	
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?		
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?		
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?		
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?		
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?		
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	Provision of record i	e panding
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	from Tenant	spending
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?		
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?		
	b) Storage area is securely locked?		
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?		
	d) Proper labelling provided?		
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?		

## Remarks:

### New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

Signatures:			
ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85E5		A.	mkong
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name: Winnie Sin	Name: TRAME Ko-f
Date: 2015/08/24	Name: May Wu Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Date: 22. 9. 2015	Date: 24 Aug 2015



	Inspection Date:2015/09/21Time:15:50Lot Number:EP11-01(5)Tenant:E.Tech	Inspected by: T. K. HO, Ronan CHAN
<u>Wea</u>	ther Condition: Sunny Fine ✓Overcast Drizzle Temperature: 27 °C Humidity: High Wind: Calm ✓Light Breeze Strong	Rain Storm Hazy
<u>1. G</u>	eneral	N/A Yes No Remarks
1.2 1.3	Environmental Permit (EP) for Tenant displayed at entrances/exits? Environmental Policy documented? Environmental Management Plan (EMP) kept up-to-date? Emergency Response Plan (ERP) documented?	
1.5	<ul><li>(a) Drill or training records available?</li><li>All recycling processes in operation have been approved by WFBU?</li><li>Any record of complaint or prosecution?</li></ul>	
	'ater Quality	N/A Yes No Remarks
2.1	<ul><li>Valid Effluent Discharge Licence available?</li><li>a) Sampling record available?</li><li>b) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?</li><li>c) Monitoring result comply with the licence requirement?</li><li>d) If exceedance is recorded, any follow-up action taken?</li></ul>	
2.2 2.3	<ul><li>Provision of wastewater treatment facility prior to discharge?</li><li>a) Adequate capacity?</li><li>b) Properly maintained and function normally?</li><li>Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?</li></ul>	
2.4	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.5	All manholes covered?	
2.6	Foam, oil, grease, debris, rubbish and other objectionable matters prevented from entering nearby drains or sewer?	
2.7	Storage of materials and equipment located away from water bodies?	
2.8	Drainage system well maintained to prevent flooding or overflow?	
2.9	Processes or activities with high risk of contamination located under covered area?	
	Installation of stop-logs in perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas where recovery process with potentially high level of contamination is carried out? Equipment oil and lubrication replacements performed only in bunded maintenance area?	



ent	
7	
(i.e.	N/A       Yes       No       Remarks         Image: Constraint of the system of the sy
ver	
ure	

2.12	Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage	e system is	treated at	water t	reatme
	facility or other appropriate treatment facility?				

- 2.13 Drainage from maintenance area discharged via oil interceptor?
  - a) Oil and grease removed regularly?
  - b) Collected by licensed collector?
- 2.14 Follow Cargo Handling Guideline to minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading adjacent to marine frontage?
- 2.15 Bulk cargo and materials packed properly?
- 2.16 Temporary stockpiles covered during rainstorms?
- 2.17 Measures to prevent the washing away of sand/silt to drains?

#### 3. Air Quality

3.1 Valid Specified Process (SP) Licence available for all specified process?

a) SP Licence conditions / monitoring requirements comply?

- 3.2 Operate without generation of noticeable odour?
  - a) If odour is detected, can the source be identified?
  - b) Odourous materials covered?
  - c) If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?
- 3.3 Dusty materials dampened prior to loading/unloading?
- 3.4 Dust monitoring record available?
  - a) Monitoring frequency met the licence requirement?
  - b) Any exceedance?
  - c) If exceedance is recorded, follow-up action taken?
- 3.5 Dust-suppression measures provided where main dust-generating activities take place (i.e. enclosures or regular dampening)?
- 3.6 Open burning prohibited?
- 3.7 Emission from chimney or powered plant free of black smoke?
- 3.8 Vehicles and equipment switched off while not in use?
- 3.9 Obtained approval for installation/alteration of furnace, oven or chimney consuming over 25L liquid fuel/hour, or 35kg solid fuel/hour, or 1150MJ gaseous fuel/hour?
- 3.10 Obtained approval for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?
- 3.11 Air pollution control system properly maintained and function normally?
- 3.12 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal?
  - a) Obtained approval for the use of controlled refrigerant?
  - b) If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?
- 3.13 Only ultra-low sulphur diesel is used for activities requiring liquid fuel?
- 3.14 Public road around site entrance kept clean and free from dust?



3.15 Materials transported on	trucks covered?	
3.16 Truck loads to a level w	ithin the side and tail boards?	
3.17 Stockpiles of dusty mate	rials covered or regularly watered?	
3.18 Major dust source(s):	Wind erosion	Vehicle/equipment movement
	Loading/unloading of materials	$\checkmark$ Others: <u>n/a</u>

#### 4. Waste / Chemical Management

#### General

- 4.1 Registered as chemical waste producer?
- 4.2 Sufficient receptacles (e.g. rubbish bins) available?
- 4.3 Disposed of regularly and properly?
- 4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?
- 4.5 Records of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?
- 4.6 Collection of sludge by licensed collector at regular intervals?

#### Packaging of Chemical Waste

- 4.7 Stored in suitable container?
- 4.8 Container properly closed or sealed?
- 4.9 Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of absorbent?
- 4.10 Obtained approval for the use of chemical waste container >450L?

#### Labelling of Chemical Waste

- 4.11 Provision of chemical waste label?
  - a) Label is securely attached and visible?
  - b) Label is bilingual and in proper dimension?
  - c) Information is accurate and sufficient?

#### Storage of Chemical Waste

- 4.12 Proper "Chemical Waste" sign displayed?
- 4.13 Incompatible wastes separated by impermeable partition?
- 4.14 Containers kept in cabinet or receptacle of suitable material (if quantity <50L), or provided with drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container (if quantity >50L)?
- 4.15 Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container / stack of containers?
- 4.16 Properly stored and locked in designated area with adequate ventilation?
- 4.17 Storage area paved with concrete and kept clean and dry?
- 4.18 Cover provided for outdoor storage area?
- 4.19 Chemical waste collected by licensed collector?
- Liquid Waste Storage
- 4.20 Storage area provided with permeation-proof floor or surface?

N/A Yes No	Remarks



4.21	Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or	
	20% volume of waste in storage?	
4.22	Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?	
<u>5. La</u>	ndfill Gas (LFG) (within LFG Consultation Zone)	N/A Yes No Remarks
5.1	Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards?	
5.2	Smoking and open fires prohibited?	
<u>6. Ot</u>	hers	N/A Yes No Remarks
6.1	Works confined within lot boundaries?	
6.2	Damage to surrounding areas avoided?	
6.3	Site lighting designed to avoid glare to surrounding receivers?	
6.4	Materials and machinery stored in an orderly manner?	
6.5	Areas within lot for recycling activities paved with concrete?	
6.6	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	
6.7	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?	
6.8	Valid licence(s) obtained for manufacture or storage of dangerous goods?	
	a) Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	
	b) Storage area is securely locked?	
	c) Total storage capacity in compliance with relevant statutory requirement?	
	d) Proper labelling provided?	
	e) Dangerous goods properly packaged?	

### Remarks:

New Observations

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

## Signatures:

ET Representative:

Name: T. K. HO

Date: 2015/09/21

Operator Representative:

 Name:
 May
 Wu

 Date:
 2 5
 SEP 2015

Tenant Representative:

Name: Jacky Lam Date: 29 -9-2015

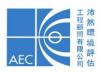
IEC Representative:

Name:

Date:

Appendix 6.12

General EcoPark Checklists for the Reporting Quarter



Inspection Date: Lot Number:	2015/07/27 n/a	Time:         09:45 - 12           Tenant:         n/a	::15	Inspected by:	T.K. HO, Ronan (	CHAN
Weather						
Condition:	Sunny Fi	ne Overcast	Drizzle	Rain	Storm	Hazy
Temperature:	30 °C	Humidity:	High 🗸	Moderate	Low	
Wind:	Calm 🗸 Li	ght Breeze	Strong			

#### New Observation

#### Cosmos Star

· No major environmental deficiency was observed.

### E. Tech

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### On Fat Lung

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### SSK

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

### Alba IWS

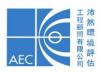
• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### Other Areas

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### Signatures:

ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES	~~~~		
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name:	Name:
Date: 2015/07/27	Date: - 3 AUG 2015	Date:	Date:



Inspection Date: Lot Number:	2015/08/24 n/a	Time: Tenant:	09:45 - 12:15 n/a	Inspected by:	Grace KWOK, T. K. H Ronan CHAN	Ю,
<u>Weather</u>						
Condition:	✓ Sunny	Fine	Overcast Drizzle	Rain	Storm	Hazy
Temperature:	33 °C		Humidity: High	✓ Moderate	Low	
Wind:	Calm	Light	Breeze Strong			

## New Observation

#### Cosmos Star

· No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### On Fat Lung

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

### <u>SSK</u>

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

## <u>Alba IWS</u>

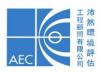
• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### Other Areas

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

## Signatures:

ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
SOE 5	J.J.		may
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name:	Name: Terence Kong
Date: 2015/08/24	Date: 0 2 SEP 2015	Date:	Name: Tererce Kong Date: 24 Aug 2015



Inspection Date: Lot Number:	2015/09/21 n/a	Time:         14:30 -           Tenant:         n/a		ted by: T. K. HO, Ronan C	CHAN
<u>Weather</u>					
Condition:	Sunny	Fine 🖌 Overcast	Drizzle Rain	Storm	Hazy
Temperature:	27 °C	Humidity:	High ✓ Moder	ate Low	
Wind:	Calm 🗸	Light Breeze	Strong		

## New Observation

#### Cosmos Star

· No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### On Fat Lung

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

### <u>SSK</u>

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

## <u>Alba IWS</u>

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

#### Other Areas

• No major environmental deficiency was observed.

## Signatures:

ET Representative:	Operator Representative:	Tenant Representative:	IEC Representative:
85ES	S		
Name: T. K. HO	Name: May Wu	Name:	Name:
Date: 2015/09/21	Date: 2 5 SEP 2015	Date:	Date: